

SHOW, THE PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH ... all sponsored by ... OF RCANTER AND CONTRACTOR



FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

#### Publishers BILL GERSH JOE ORLECK

The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.

1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (All Phones: JUdson 6-2640) Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y. JOE ORLECK

CHICAGO OFFICE 32 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (All Phones: DEarborn 2-0045) BILL GERSH Howie Freer Lee Brooks

HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone: HOllywood 5-2129) JACK DEVANEY Bob Martin

BOSTON OFFICE 80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8386) GUY LIVINGSTON

LONDON OFFICE 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) MARCEL STELLMAN

ADVERTISING STAFF BOB AUSTIN, General Mgr., Music Dept. JERRY SHIFRIN, Music Dept.

EDITORIAL STAFF SID PARNES, Editor-in-Chief NORMAN ORLECK, Editor MARTY OSTROW, Editor IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor POPSIE, Staff Photographer BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

A. MARINO, Office Manager

#### T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, radio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine industry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distributors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music vending, service and anusement machines are covered.

THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds.

machines of all kinds. "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The CASH BOX' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where American made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the making of loans to members of the coin machines industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertiscments, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their complete approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copyright Convention. Copyright 1957 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.



Volume XIX—Number 12

December 7, 1957

# THE WINNERS

In every industry there is a particular criterion by which success is judged. In our record and music industry, it has more and more come to be the annual *Cash Box* Poll.

The reason for this is not hard to find, for the simple basis by which winners are determined is whether, in their category, they made the most money for juke box operators during the preceding year. That is the only issue which means anything in this poll and so the results truly reflect commercial success. And since records are made to be sold, the only way to measure success is by the amount they sell.

Year by year the results of *The Cash Box* Poll grow more important because year by year the role that the record industry plays in the entire entertainment picture grows more important.

Today there is probably no quicker avenue to reach success than through records. For records have become an entree into all sorts of homes homes that were never reached before. Today an artist who has a hit record, almost overnight is known and heard by millions of people. He takes on a stature which record artists never enjoyed before. And all the entertainment world immediately takes stock of him and his possibilities for even greater exposure. For of all the entertainment areas, there can be no doubt that the record world has made the most progress in the last few years. This is reflected not only in the tremendously increased grosses which the record industry has enjoyed but in the number of record artists alone who have their own TV shows this season and who are guesting regularly on other artists' shows.

The winners of *The Cash Box* Poll, therefore, are now put into the envied position where merely as a result of winning, their services will be in greater demand, their price will go up and they will be in the position of knowing that they have either attained or are reaching stardom.

But it is not only the artists who can be proud of the results, for records are not made by artists alone. It is the combined effort of all the contributing personnel that goes to make a commercial success and so the pride of winning *The Cash Box* Poll belongs also to all the people behind the scenes as well as to the artists whom the public knows.

It is all these people, technicians and artists alike, that *The Cash Box* takes this opportunity to congratulate. For in this year of 1957, you have attained the highest position possible in your industry.



## The Cash Box rop 6 **Best Selling Tunes on Records**

COMPILED BY The Cash Box FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS

Pas. Pas. 11/30 11/23

38—Diana

★AP-9831—PAUL ANKA Don't Gamble With Love

39-Pretend You

★CO-41010—JERRY VALE The Spreading Chestnut CR-61909—STEVE ALLEN But I Haven't Got Him

40-Wild Is The Wind

CO-41060-JOHNNY MATHIS No Love

MG-12587—LeROY HOLMES Time Remembered VI-7101—HENRI RENE A Whistlin' Kind Of Tune

Wun'erful

★CA-3815—STAN FREBERG Wun'erful, Wun'erful —Pt. 2

42-That'll Be The

★BR-SS009—THE CRICKETS I'm Looking Far Someone To Love

DE-30434-BUDDY HOLLY Rock Around With Ollie Vee VE-10064-JEFF ALLEN Geilty

43—Love Bug Crawl

★ME-71209—JIMMY EDWARDS Honey Lovin'

The Bop

\*CA-3839-GENE VINCENT

Day

AG-S276-RAVENS Dear One

33 27

37 29

47

54 59

41-Wun'erful,

Don't See Her

#### PIN UP SHEET For Week Ending DECEMBER 7, 1957

Pas. Pas 11/30 11/2

1-You Send Me CA-3737—PLAS JOHNSON Swanee River Rock \*CR-61898—TERESA BREWER Would I Were DO-15654—CORNEL GUNTER Call Me A Fool \*KE-34013—SAM COOKE Summertime AIO-1025-JESSE BELVIN Summertime

2-Jailhouse Rock ★ VI-7035—ELVIS PRESLEY Treat Me Nice

3-Silhouettes

AP-9856-STEVE GIBSON & RED CAP Flamingo CM-117-THE RAYS Deddy Cool ME-71197—DIAMONDS Daddy Cool MG-12S80—DEAN JONES There Goes My Hear

#### 4-Raunchy

AP-9869-MUVVA HUBBARD The Other Side DO-15661—BILLY VAUGHN Sail Along Silvery Moon ★IM-S474—ERNIE FREEMAN Puddin' ★PH-3519—BILL JUSTIS The Midnite Man

5—April Love 6 ★DO-15660—PAT BOONE When The Swallows Come Back To Capistrana

6-Chances Are CO-40993-JOHNNY MATHI

7—Wake Up Little Susie CD-1337-EVERLY BROTHERS Maybe Tomorrow

8—My Special Ange \*DE-30423—BOBBY HELMS Standing At The En Of My Warld PP-115—SONNY LAND TRIO The Spreading Chestnut

9-Little Bitty

Pretty One 10 \*AL-3398—THURSTON HARRIS I Hope You Won't Hold It Against Me

19 17 BN-S10—LIL WALLY I'll Remember Today CR-61900—LAWRENCE WELK You Know Too Much ★LO-1755—WILL GLAHE ORCH. Schweizer Kanton

\*CS-211-BOBBY DAY

757		
.	Pas. Pas.   11/30 11/23	
23		19
2	10—Peggy Sue	
	CR-6188S—BUDDY HOLLY Everyday	×۷
Ì	IM-S473—JACKIE WALKER Wonderful One	
	11 1/2 6	20
	11—Kisses Sweeter Than Wine	CO-
	12 13 DE-27670—WEAVERS	CR-
	Quilting Bee *RO-4031—JIMMIE RODGERS	DE-
1	Better Laved You'll ' Never Bo	JU-
·		<b>★</b> K
	12-Melodie D'Amour	LO-
	8 7	ME
3	LO-1751-EDMUNDO ROS Carnation Girl	VI-
S	★VI-7046—AMES BROS. So Little Time	
	VK-0303—MARTY GOLD Carefree Heart	21
	13—All The Way	★B
t	11 12 *CA-3793—FRANK SINATRA	
	Chieago DE-30444—NORVELLE REID	22
9	The World End DE-30453—GRADY MARTIN	*0
	JU-S300—WALTER SCHARF ORCH.	★E
	Song Of Raintree County	
		23
	14—Rock 'N Roll Music	**
	18 24 +CH-1671—CHUCK BERRY	DO
	Blue Feeling	
6	15—Be Bop Baby	24
	13 8	DE
	★IM-S463—RICKY NELSON Have I Told Yau Lately That I Love You	*
5 S	16—I'm Available 17 16	25
er	AG-S278—KENDALL SISTERS Don't Bother Me	
	CG-1008—DAVE BURGESS K1-5094—BONNIE LOU	BN
4	Waltz In Vain ★LI-S5102—MARGIE RAYBURN	*^
5	If You Were	
	17—Great Balls Of	26
el 10	Fire 31 48	со
nd	★SU-281—JERRY LEE LEWIS You Win Again	*
	VI-7098-GEORGIA GIBBS	RO
		VI-
	18—Liechtensteiner Polka	
	10 17	-

1-7050-PERRY COMO Ivy Rose -Fascination 16 13 -40982—RAY ELLIS O. Soft Sands -61864—DICK JACOBS O. Summertime In Venice -30421—ETHEL SMITH Summer Love -S293—BIG AL SEARS Around The World A-191—JANE MORGAN Fascination (instru.) -1758—CHRIS HAMALTON Opus #1 -71152—DAVID CARROLL O. Swinging Sweethearts -6980-DINAH SHORE

-Just Born

Pas. Pas. 11/30 11/23

14

28

30

1---Oh Boy! 21

BR-S503S—CRICKETS Not Fade Away

2-The Joker

23 DO-1S662—HILLTOPPERS Chicken, Chicken EM-1026—BILLY MYLES Honey Bee

3—At The Hop AP-9871—DANNY & JUNIORS Sometimes -1567S-NICK TODD

-Honeycomb

15 20 -30418—GEORGIE SHAW Oh Mis'rable Love RO-401S—JIMMIE RODGERS Their Hearts Were Full Of Spring

-I'll Remember Today 22 20 N-S10—LIL WALLY Liechtensteiner Polka ME-71189—PATTI PAGE My Now The Time Goes By

6-Till

24 D-40826—PERCY FAITH The Last Dence KA-197—ROGER WILLIAMS Big Town D-4025—LEO DIAMOND Suntise In Texas I-6980—DINAH SHORE Fascination

27-Why Don't They Understand 38 ★AP-9862—GEORGE HAMILTON IV Even Tho

28—Buzz, Buzz, Buzz 30 +EB-119-HOLLYWOOD FLAMES Crazy ★ME-71221—RUSTY DRAPER I Get The Blues When It Rains 29-Could This Be Magic 35 40 ★GO-S011-THE DUBS Such Lovin' 30—Tammy \*CR-618S1-DEBBIE REYNOLDS French Heels CR-61845-DSEBU-CES

French Heels CR-61845—JOSEPH GERSHENSON The Bachelor DE-30317—PAT KIRBY Don't Keep Me Silent DE-30398—GEORGE BARNES Around The World DE-30433—BILL SNYDER Man Of A Thousand Faces Faces ME-71123—RICHARD HAYMAN Calypso Gal VI-6930—AMES BROTHERS Rockin' Shoes

31-Love Me Forever ★AP-9863—EYDIE GORME Let Me Be Loved

★PA-509—FOUR ESQUIRES I Ain't Been Right 32-Bony Moronie

36 ★SP-61S—LARRY WILLIAMS You Bug Me, Baby 38

33—Happy Happy Birthday Baby 27 21 27 21 ★CK-872—TUNE WEAVERS Of Man River DE-30432—KAY CEE JONES ME-71182—DOTTIE FERGUSON Darling It's Wonderful

34-The Story Of My Life 35 32 CO-41013-MARTY ROBBINS Once-A-Week

35—Keep A-Knockin' 23 28 ★SP-611—LITTLE RICHARD Can't Believe You Wanna Leave

36—Alone 25 22 25 22 \* LA-12S—SHEPHERD SISTERS Cangratulations To Someone ME-7119S—BROTHER SISTERS Pass Me The Mustard

45-The Twelfth Of Never ★CO-40993—JOHNNY MATHIS Chances Are

44—Dance To

Pas. Pos. 11/30 11/23 Pas. Pas. 11/30 11/23 37—Put A Light In The Window 46 — 46—That's Why I Was Born ★CO-41058—FOUR LADS The Things We Did Last Summer CM-121—BILLY SCOTT You're The Greatest +PP-123-JANICE HARPER Moonlit Sea

29 25

50

47—Peanuts 41 ★OK-7088—LITTLE JOE & THRILLERS Lilly Lou

55

48—Hula Love 34 ★RO-4018-BUDDY KNOX Devil Woman

49—I Never Felt More Like Falling In Love 51 52

CO-41032—TONY BENNETT Ca C'est L'Amour

50-My One Sin 37 ★EP-9229—FOUR COINS This Life

51-With You On My Mind **S8** 46

52-Everyday

53-Hey Little Girl

54—Teardrops

55—Sail Along Silvery Moon

56-Rock A Chicka 50

57—If I Can Help Somebody 55

58-St. Louis Blues

59—Lotta Lovin'

60-Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On

53 43

CODE:	AP—ABC-Paramount AT—Atlantic BA—Baton BN—Banang	CD—Cadence CG—Challenge CH—Chess CK—Checker	CR—Coral CS—Class DA—Dana DD—Dale	DT-Dooto DU-Duke EB-Ebb EL-Eldorodo	FE—Federal FI—Fiesta FL—Flash FP—Flip	HE—Herald HY—Hickory IM—Imperial JU—Jubilee	LA—Lance LI—Liberty LO—London LU—Luniverse	OK—Okeh PA—Paris PE—Peacock PH—Sam Phillips	RM—Rama RO—Roulette RP—RPM RV—Rev	TI—Tico UN—United UQ—Unique VE—Verve
AC—Atco AF—Audia Fidelity AG—Argo AL—Aladdin AO—Apello	BR—Brunswick BT—Bethlebem BY—Bally CA—Capitol CC—Chic	CL-Colenial CM-Cameo CN-Chancellor CO-Columbia	DE—Decca DL—DeLuxe DO—Dot DS—Disneyland	EM—Ember EP—Epic ER—Era EX—Excello	FR—Fraternity GE—Gee GL—Glory GO—Gone	JZ—Josie KA—Kapp KE—Keen KI—King	ME—Mercury MG—MGM MO—Modern OJ—OJ	Int. PI—Pilgrim PP—Prep RE—Regent	SA—Savoy SP—Specialty SU—Sun TH—Thunderbird	VI—RCA Victor VJ—Vee Jay VK—Vik VP—Vip

26

24

\* INDICATES BEST SELLING RECORD OR RECORDS.

Tunes are listed above in order of their popularity based on a continuing weekly national survey of leading retail dealers by The Cash Box. Each listing includes the name of the song record number, artists and tune on the reverse side.
 The numbers underneath the title indicate the positions of the record last week and two weeks ago, respectively.
 All labels listed in alphabetical order.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

1998

0

С

C

0

0

0

0

0

0

C)

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

C

0

0

0

0

0

0

11///

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

 $\mathcal{C}$ 

0

0

Ó

0

C

0

0

C

0

C

0

Inn

ARAMOU

FIDELIT

0

CO

OR (Distributed in Canada by Spartan of Canada Ltd.)

0

/1111

C)

0

1111

Words & Music by

**ROBERT ALLEN** 

0

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

1111

0

0 O

111

11/1

0

## A very **SPECIAL SINGER** A very **SPECIAL SONG** Johnny Nash

Sings

1/1/

 $\overline{\mathbf{\Omega}}$ 

C

VERY

SPECIAL LOVE"

ABC-Paramount 9874

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

C

C

0

0

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

0

C

0

0

"

 $\cap$ 

111

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

he Cash Box, Music

Page 7

December 7, 1957



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

The Cash Box, Music

Page 8

#### Best Record of 1957

"TAMMY"—DEBBIE REYNOLDS	66.897
"Love Letters In The Sand"-Pat Boone	65 4 26
"Bye Bye Love"—Everly Brothers "It's Not For Me To Say"—Johnny Mathis "Young Love"—Sonny James—Tab Hunter	65,213
"It's Not For Me To Say"-Johnny Mathis	63,870
"Young Love"-Sonny James-Tab Hunter	62,586
"All Shook Up"—Elvis Presley	60,774
"So Rare"—Jimmy Dorsey	59,696
"Little Darlin'"—Diamonds	58 397
"Round And Round"—Perry Como	56 002
"Diana"—Paul Anka	54 971
"Don't Forbid Me"—Pat Boone	10 979
"Teddy Bear"—Elvis Presley	49,574
"Iterative Dear Envis Fresley	40,070
"Honeycomb"—Jimmy Rodgers	40,727
"Chances Are"—Johnny Mathis	45,388
"I'm Gonna Sit Right Down"-Billy Williams	41,593
"Come Go With Me"-Del-Vikings	40,224
"That'll Be The Day"-Crickets	38,550
"Wake Up Little Susie"-Everly Bros.	36,235
"Too Much"-Elvis Presley	32,170
"Butterfly"—Andy Williams—Charlie Gracie	28,609
"Dark Moon"-Gale Storm	26,854
"Party Doll"-Buddy Knox	24,237
"Fascination"-Jane Morgan	22,505
"Jailhouse Rock"-Elvis Presley	21,362
"Party Doll"—Buddy Knox "Fascination"—Jane Morgan "Jailhouse Rock"—Elvis Presley "A White Sport Coat"—Marty Robbins	19,740
"I'm Walkin'"—Fats Domino	19.710
"Searchin'"—Coasters "Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On"—Jerry Lee Lewis	16.345
"Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On"-Jerry Lee Lewis	15,100
"Rainbow"-Russ Hamilton	13,881
"Rainbow"—Russ Hamilton "Day-O"—Harry Belafonte "School Day (Ring Ring Goes The Bell)"—Chuck Berry	12.370
"School Day (Ring Ring Goes The Bell)"-Chuck Berry	11.404
"Teen Age Crush"—Tommy Sands	10.225
"Silhouettes"Rays	9 21/
"Send For Me"-Nat "King" Cole	9 1 27
"Gone"—Ferlin Husky	7.645
"Marianne"—Easy Riders	6.582
"Banana Boat Song"—Tarriers	5,447
"You Send Me"—Sam Cooke	5,263
"White Silver Sanda" Den Banda	4,888
"White Silver Sands"—Don Rondo	4,000
"Around The world victor roung-mantovani	2 202
"Old Cape Cod"—Patti Page	$3,303 \\ 3,216$
"Mr. Lee"—Bobbettes	0,210
"Be Bop Baby"—Ricky Nelson "Happy Happy Birthday Baby"—Tune Weavers	2,718
"Happy Happy Birthday Baby"—Tune weavers	2,421
"My Special Angel"-Bobby Helms	2,135
"Love Is Strange"—Mickey & Sylvia "Melodie D'Amour"—Ames Bros	2,070
"Melodie D'Amour"-Ames Bros.	1,965
"April Love"—Pat Boone	1,570

#### Best Male Vocalist of 1957

ELVIS PRESLEY	65,982	Gene Vincent	22,639
Pat Boone	62,371	Marty Robbins	20,333
Johnny Mathis	58,416	Don Rondo	
Perry Como	53,917	Billy Williams	16,821
Jimmie Rodgers		Andy Williams	
Frank Sinatra		Eddie Fisher	
Nat "King" Cole		Johnnie Ray	
Fats Domino		Sonny James	
Tony Bennett		Harry Belafonte	
		Chuck Berry	
Ricky Nelson		Rusty Draper	
Little Richard		Vic Damone	5,223
Guy Mitchell		Steve Lawrence	
Frankie Laine	29,108	Frankie Lymon	3,724

#### **Best Female Vocalist of 1957**

PATTI PAGE	57 271	Sarah Vaughan	8 604
A AAA AA AAAAAA	0.9411	Daran taugnan	0,004
Debbie Reynolds	50 960	Teresa Brewer	7 280
Debbie neghting	00,000	reresa prewer	1,200
Jane Morgan	41 392	Eydie Gorme	6 254
Doris Day	34 844	Julie London	3 765
Kay Starr	21 264	Joni James	2 1 4 9
Gale Storm	20.936	Dinah Shore	1 830
Rosemary Clooney	16 557	Jo Stafford	1 654
reoscinary oroundy	10,001	50 Dianoru	1,001
Lavern Baker	0 249	Peggy Lee	1 270
Daveill Dakel	0,044	reggy nee	1,010

#### Best Vocal Group of 1957

EVERLY BROS.	60,238	Hi-Lo's	18,639
Ames Bros.	46.075	Platters	16,277
Four Lads	45,450	Hilltoppers	13,008
Four Coins		McGuire Sisters	11,433
Billy Ward & Dominoes		Four Aces	
Diamonds	33,291	Mickey & Sylvia Five Satins	
Chordettes	27,430	Crewcuts	3,265

#### Best Studio Orchestra of 1957

HUGO WINTERHALTER.       4         Roger Williams       3         Mantovani       2         Percy Faith       2         Victor Young       1         Dick Jacobs       1         Ron Goodwin       1	36,217 29,821 22,892 16,324 12,515	Billy Vaughn Les Baxter Mitch Miller Nelson Riddle David Rose Joe Reisman Jackie "Gleason	5,515 5,219 3,966 3,120 2,325
--	--	---	---

#### Best Band of 1957

JIMMY DORSEY48Lawrence Welk40Ralph Marterie36Bill Doggett29Glenn Miller16	6,420 Les Elgart Bill Justis 9,057 Ernie Freeman	0,945 8,621 5,266 4,159
---	--	----------------------------------

#### **Best Small Instrumental Group of 1957**

THREE SUNS	45,327	Les Paul & Mary Ford	11,721
George Shearing Bill Haley & Comets	$36,391 \\ 28,407$	Dick Hyman & Sam Taylor	9,384

#### Best R & B Record of 1957

Dest R & D Record of 1757	
"SEARCHIN' "THE COASTERS	47,258
"C.C. Rider"—Chuck Willis "School Day (Ring Ring Goes The Bell)"—Chuck Berry	44,479
"School Day (Ring Ring Goes The Bell)"-Chuck Berry	
"Since I Met You Baby"Ivory Joe Hunter	35,149
"Jim Dandy"—Lavern Baker	
"Love Is Strange"-Mickey & Sylvia	32,485
"Come Go With Me"-Del Vikings	30,129
"I'm Walkin' "-Fats Domino	29,992
"All Shook Up"-Elvis Presley	
"Blue Monday"—Fats Domino	26.473
"Send For Me"-Nat "King" Cole	25.484
"Little Darlin'"-The Diamonds/The Gladiolas	21,825
"Short Fat Fannie"—Larry Williams	
"Slow Walk"-Sil Austin/Bill Doggett	19.421
"A Thousand Miles Away"—Heartbeats	18,382
"Lucille"—Little Richard	17,815
"Mr. Lee"—The Bobbettes	15,693
"Over The Mountain"—Johnny & Joe	
"Farther Up The Road"—Bobby Blue Bland	15 004
"Valley Of Tears"—Fats Domino	14 847
"Ain't Got No Home"—Clarence Henry	
"Star Dust"—Billy Ward	13,831
"Just Because"—Lloyd Price	13,529
"Next Time You See Me"—Little Jr. Parker	12,849
"Young Blood"—The Coasters	
"Jennie Jennie"—Little Richard	
"I Feel Good"—Shirley & Lee	
"O What A Nite"—The Dells	
"On My Word Of Honor"—Platters/B. B. King	9 432
"Diana"—Paul Anka	8,892
"Long Lonely Nights"—Lee Andrews/Clyde McPhatter	8 481
"Happy Happy Birthday Baby"—Tune Weavers	7 758
"It Hurts To Be In Love"—Annie Laurie	6,482
"Without Love"—Clyde McPhatter	
Without hove -Oryge met natter	4,041

#### Best R & B Male Vocalist of 1957

FATS DOMINO	51,282	Frankie Lymon	14,735
Little Richard		Lloyd Price	
Ivory Joe Hunter		Little Jr. Parker	
Chuck Berry		Paul Anka	
Jimmy Reed	30,147	Ray Charles	10,183
Clyde McPhatter	24,836	Johnny Mathis	
Chuck Willis		B. B. King	
Elvis Presley		Joe Turner	
Nat "King" Cole		Nappy Brown	
Lloyd Williams		Thurston Harris	6,339
Bobby Blue Bland		Huey Smith	
		Little Walter	
Clarence Henry	14,810	Little Willie John	3,988

#### Best R & B Female Vocalist 1957

LAVERN BAKER	22,178	Big Maybelle	3,749
Ruth Brown			
Annie Laurie	6,728	Della Reese	2,069
Tiny Topsy	4,825	Faye Adams	1,275

#### Best R & B Vocal Group of 1957

COASTERS 47,198	Tune Weavers	12,641
Mickey & Sylvia 43,764	Clovers	10,983
Diamonds 40,282	Everly Brothers	
	The Rays	8,979
Heartbeats 37,461	"5" Satins	8,691
Bobbettes	Crickets	7,420
Johnny & Joe 35,109	Del Vikings	4,992
Frankie Lymon &	Moonglows	4,371
Teenagers 28,478	Drifters	4,085
Billy Ward & Dominoes 21,069	"5" Royals	2,677
Shirley & Lee 18,747	Lee Andrews and	
Dells 15,089	The Hearts	2,243
Platters 14,333	Little Joe & The Thrillers	1,298

#### Best R & B Orchestra of 1957 33,294 Doc Bagby AN 33,267 Red Prysock 18,452 Buddy Johnson 12,298 Bill Justice \*BILL DOGGETT \_\_\_\_\_ \*ERNIE FREEMAN Googie Rene \_\_\_\_\_ Lloyd Glenn \_\_\_\_\_ $12,177 \\ 7,469 \\ 5,826 \\ 2,472$

 $\overline{\phantom{a}}$  Due to the fact that only a few votes separate the top two orchestras, the editors of *The Cash Box* have decided to give both the award as the Best R&B Orchestra of 1957.

#### **Best Country Record of 1957**

"FRAULEIN"—BOBBY HELMS	56,347
"Bye Bye Love"—Everly Brothers "A White Sport Coat"—Marty Robbins "Gone"—Ferlin Husky	51,293
"A White Sport Coat"-Marty Robbins	50,293
"Gone"—Ferlin Husky	38,315
"Four Walls"—Jim Reeves	38,236
"Young Love"-Sonny James	37,692
"There You Go"-Johnny Cash	34,219
"There You Go"—Johnny Cash "Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On"—Jerry Lee Lewis "I've Got A New Heartache"—Ray Price	31,997
"I've Got A New Heartache"-Ray Price	28,401
"Gonna Find Me A Bluebird"—Marvin Rainwater	26,674
"My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You"-Ray Price	24,465
"All Shook Up"-Elvis Presley	23,783
"Wake Up Little Susie"—Everly Brothers	
"Am I Losing You"—Jim Reeves	20,406
"I'm Tired"—Webb Pierce	19,181
"Teddy Bear"-Elvis Presley	18,979
"A Fallen Star"—Jimmy Newman/Ferlin Huskey	18,412
"Honky Tonk"-Webb Pierce	16,732
"Too Much"-Elvis Presley	16.554
"Too Much"—Elvis Presley "Walkin' After Midnight"—Patsy Cline	15,809
"Jailhouse Rock"-Elvis Presley	15,436
"Jailhouse Rock"—Elvis Presley "Knee Deep In The Blues"—Marty Robbins	14,309
"Geisha Girl"—Hank Locklin	14,106
"Tangled Mind"-Hank Snow	12.024
"Tangled Mind"—Hank Snow "Lotta Lovin'"—Gene Vincent	11,157
"Next In Line"—Johnny Cash	11.019
"Home Of The Blues"—Johnny Cash	10.412
"Stolen Moments"—Hank Snow	
"Train Of Love"—Johnny Cash	
"Wasted Words"—Ray Price	7,242
"Holiday For Love"—Webb Pierce	6,859
"Why, Why"—Carl Smith	5,933
"Repenting"—Kitty Wells	5,777
"My Special Angel"—Bobby Helms	4.938
"I Miss You Already"—Faron Young	4,310
"First Date, First Kiss, First Love"—Sonny James	3,369
"My Arms Are A House"—Hank Snow	3,303
"(I'll Always Be Your) Fraulein"—Kitty Wells	2,815
"I Heard The Bluebirds Sing"—Browns	2,813
"Rockin' In The Congo"—Hank Thompson	
Rockin in the Congo —mank thompson	2,002

#### Best Country Male Vocalist of 1957

ELVIS PRESLEY	56,375	Faron Young	18,686
Marty Robbins	47,119	Hank Locklin	16,414
Johnny Cash	43,852	Gene Vincent	14,190
Ray Price	40,194	Hank Thompson	12,337
Jim Reeves	39,967	Ernest Tubb	9,812
Webb Pierce		Mac Wiseman	5,393
Ferlin Husky	33,206	Red Foley	5,386
Sonny James	32,187	Carl Perkins	3,542
Hank Snow	28,768	Porter Wagoner	2,449
Carl Smith	24,004	Slim Whitman	2,327
Eddy Arnold	21,232	Tennessee Ernie Ford	2,265
Jimmy Newman		Tex Ritter	2,048

#### **Best Country Female Vocalist of 1957**

11,614 7,007

1

TTTI	WELLS	 56,814	Goldie	Hill		
oan Sl	honord	29 974	Martha	Car	's On	

#### Best Country Vocal Combination of 1957

JIM EDWARD, MAXINE &	Jordanaires	8,047
BONNIE BROWN 24,192	Porter Wagoner Trio	6,511
Louvin Brothers 22,231	Sons Of The Pioneers	
Wilburn Brothers 20,476	Lonzo & Oscar	
	Maddox Bros. & Rose	
Johnnie & Jack 12,332	Don Reno & Red Smiley	2,227
Wilma Lee &	Lester Flatt &	
Stoney Cooper 8,667	Earl Scruggs	1,608

#### Best Country Band of 1957

HANK THOMPSON'S BRAZOS VALLEY BOYS		Bill Wimberly's Country Rhythm Boys	
Pee Wee King's Band	39,728	Bob Wills' Texas Playboys	
Miller Brother's Band	19 233	Eddy Bond's Stompers	6,725
		Billy Gray's Western Oakies	4,823
Carl Smith's Tunesmiths	18,557	Jimmy Heap & Melody	
Ray Price's Cherokees		Masters	3,006
Cowboys	18,455	Cliffie Stone's Band	1,889
Leon McAullife's Band		Spade Cooley's Band	1,821

#### **Best Country Instrumentalist of 1957**

Dest Country	matin	incition 1757	
CHET ATKINS	49,110	Lloyd Ellis	5,997
Lester Flatt & Earl Scruggs	20.890	Merle Travis	5,554
Don Reno & Red Smiley		Hank Snow	$5,\!434$
		Arthur Smith	3,985
Speedy West & Jimmy		Sid King's Five Strings	2,345
Bryant	15,334	Stanley Brothers	2,279
Joe Maphis	9,546	Maddox Brothers & Rose	2,212
Del Wood	9,343	Country Boys	1,119
Bud Isaacs	7,876	Jerry Byrd	1,113
McCormick Bros.	6,623	Wade Ray's Cow Town Five	1,003

#### **Best Country Sacred Singer of 1957**

RED FOLEY	34,536	Jimmie Davis	5,369
T. Tommy	19,003	Jordanaires	4,003
Louvin Brothers	19,001	Chuck Wagon Gang	3,337
Blackwood Brothers Qt	17,778	George Beverly Shea	3,286
Martha Carson	14,334	Statesmen Qt.	3,099
Bill Monroe	12,121	Carl Butler & Webster Bros.	2,555
Stuart Hamblen	10,109	Tennessee Ernie Ford	2,110
Smith Brothers	7,779	Anita Kerr Singers	1,994
Carl Story	5,546	Crossroads Qt.	1,425

#### Most Promising New Male Vocalist of 1957

JOHNNY MATHIS		Sal Mineo	12,404
Jimmie Rodgers	41,214	Nick Todd	
Ricky Nelson		Timmie Rodgers Charlie Gracie	
Paul Anka	34,556	Tab Hunter	
Sam Cooke		Tony Perkins	5,381
Bobby Helms	23,820	Nick Noble	3,509
Buddy Knox	21,421	Thurston Harris	3,128
Jerry Lee Lewis	20,670	Tommy Sands	2,615
Russ Hamilton	18,515	Jimmy Bowen	2,440
Buddy Holly	14,928	Jackie Wilson	1,804
Larry Williams	13,265	Randy Starr	1,230

#### Most Promising New Female Vocalist of 1957

DELLA REESE 4		etty Johnson	7,230
Janice Harper 2			5,071
Margie Rayburn 1	Pa Pa	atsy Cline 11 Corey	3,402
Jodie Sands 1		onnie Guitar	
	_,		-,

#### Most Promising New Vocal Group of 1957

* THE CRICKETS		Bobbettes	
* THE RAYS		Joe Bennett & Sparkletones	
Coasters	00 700	Tune Weavers	
		Shepherd Sisters	4,887
Del-Vikings	21,906	Little Joe & Thrillers	2,139
* Due to the fact that only a few	votos sonas	ato the ten two years around the e	discar of

<sup>\*</sup> Due to the fact that only a few votes separate the top two vocal groups, the editors of The Cash Box have decided to give both the award as the Most Promising New Vocal Group of 1957.

#### Most Promising New R & B Male Voćalist of 1957

SAM COOKE	45,383	Thurston Harris	6,439
Larry Williams	37,824	Huey Smith	6,147
Clarence Henry	16,478	Donnie Elbert	4,293
Jerry Lee Lewis	14,979	Bobby Day	3,678
Paul Anka	9,361	Buddy Knox	1,445
MARE TO ALL D			

#### Most Promising New R & B Vocal Combination of 1957

BOBBETTES 44	4.178	Lewis Lymon and	
Johnny & Joe 3	9.288	The Teenchords	
The Coasters 38	8,796	Jive Bombers Mello-Kings	8,724
Tune Weavers 2	5,185	Little Joe & The Thrillers	5,739
Tune Weavers   24     "5" Satins   25     Lee Andrews and   19     The Hearts   19	3,629	Channells	3,338
Lee Andrews and		Rob Roys	2,947
The Hearts 19	9,441	Velours	2,683

#### Most Promising New Country Male Vocalist of 1957

* BOBBY HELMS 37,154 * JERRY LEE LEWIS 36,998 Marvin Rainwater 29,469 Jimmy Dean 19,118 Warner Mack 16,407 Melvin Endsley 16,372 Jimmie Rodgers 14,688 George Jones 14,399	Red Sovine         6,302           James O'Gwynn         5,857           Bobby Lord         5,392           Benny Barnes         5,312           Wynn Stewart         4,893           Justin Tubb         4,805           Jerry Reed         4,303           David Houston         3,664
Johnny Horton 12,764 Gordon Terry 9,428	Jimmie Rodgers Snow 2,977 Dave Rich 2,942
Ronnie Self 8,324	Al Terry
Billy Walker 7,897	
Mel Tillis	Don Gibson 2,008
* Due to the fact that only a few votes sepa	rate the top two most promising male vocalists.

the editors of The Cash Box have decided to give both the award as the Most Promising Male Vocalists, Vocalist of 1957.

#### Most Promising New Country Female Vocalist of 1957

PATSY CLINE	33,408	Janis Martin	6,270
Wanda Jackson	24,663	Louise Duncan	
Mimi Roman		Dortha Wright	4,776
Bonnie Guitar		Audrey Williams	4,442
		Bonnie Sloan	4,326
Brenda Lee		June Carter	3,289
Virginia Spurlock	14,509	Barbara Allen	3,176
Rita Robbins		Ruby Wells	2,888
Anita Carter		Myrna Lorrie	2,334
Jeanette Hicks	6,351	Carol Johnson	1,883
Most Promising New		ntry Vocal Combinat	ion
	OT 19		

'Nita, Rita & Ruby	16,979 14,312 9,876	Jimmy & Johnny Osborne Bros. & Red Allen	2,129 2,006 1,334
--------------------	---------------------------	---	-------------------------

The Cash Box, Music

Page 10

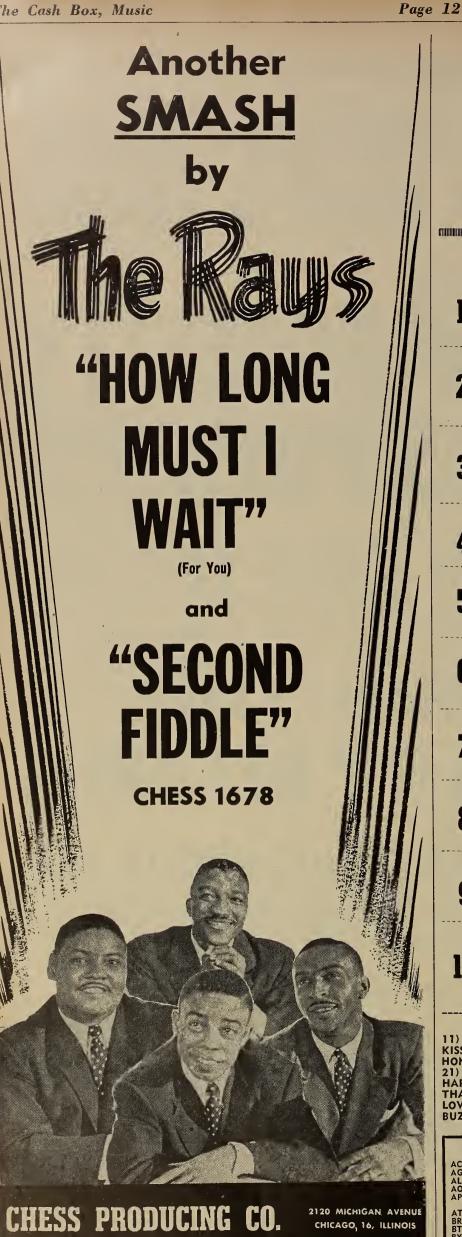


"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

## FIDELITY RECORDS CASH BOX AD. NO. 5 MAF AUDIO **MR. DEALER: THIS CHRISTMAS SEASON** WILL YOU EARN & PENNY & PROFITS OR AUDIO (MAF) FIDELITY **SDOLLAR SPROFITS** WITH AUDIO FIDELITY SELL UP T REMEMBER YOUR BIGGEST \$\$ PROFITS \$\$ ARE WITH AUDIO FIDELITY DISPLAY • SUGGEST • SELL **AUDIO FIDELITY RECORDS** THE PERFECT XMAS HIGH FIDELITY QUALITY GIFT Why offer a profitless, harder-sell, merchandised, imitation of the Audio Fidelity Hit when it is so easy to sell a High Quality Class Product! AUDIO FIDELITY - the album with the Built-in Profit Margin extra Remember...your BIG S PROFITS S ARE with AUDIO FIDELITY this Christmas

CALL YOUR AUDIO FIDELITY DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

AUDIO FIDELITY RECORDS . 770 ELEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 19, N. Y. . CIRCLE 7-5533



12		December 7,	1957
N. N	The Cash Bot so	THE NATION'S Top Ten JUKE BOX TUNES (PLUS THE NEXT 25)	
1	JAILHOUSE ROCK ELVIS PRESLEY VI-7035—Elvis Presley	ANDONANANARANJANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN	Pos. Last Week
2	YOU SEND ME SAM COOKE CR-61898—Teresa Brewer DO-15654—Cornel Gunter	KE-34013—Sam Cooke MO-1025—Jesse Belvin	3
3	SILHOUETTES THE RAYS AP-9856—Steve Gibson & Red Caps ME-71197—Diamonds	CM-117—The Rays MG-12580—Dean Jones	2
4	WAKE UP LITTLE EVERLY BROTHERS CD-1337—Everly Brothers	SUSIE	4
5	CHANCES ARE JOHNNY MATHIS CO-40993—Johnny Mathis		5
6	APRIL LOVE PAT BOONE DO-15660—Pat Boone		8
7	MELODIE D'AMOU AMES BROS LO-1751—Edmundo Ros VI-7046—Ames Bros.	R VK-0303—Marty Gold	7
8	MY SPECIAL ANG BOBBY HELMS DE-30423—Bobby Helms	EL PP-115—Sonny Land Triø	- 10
9	BE-BOP BABY RICKY NELSON IM-5463—Ricky Nelson		6
10	RAUNCHY BILL JUSTIS — ERNII AP-9869—Muvva Hubbard DO-15661—Billy Vaughn IM-5474—Ernie Freeman	E FREEMAN PH-3519—Bill Justis	-

11) LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE. 12) ALL THE WAY. 13) FASCINATION. 14) KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE. 15) JUST BORN. 16) I'M AVAILABLE. 17) HONEYCOMB. 18) LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA. 19) TAMMY. 20) PEGGY SUE. 21) ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC. 22) I'LL REMEMBER TODAY. 23) OH BOY! 24) HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY. 25) KEEP A-KNOCKIN'. 26) TILL. 27) THAT'LL BE THE DAY. 28) ALONE. 29) DIANA. 30) THE JOKER. 31) HULA LOVE. 32) GREAT BALLS OF FIRE. 33) LOTTA LOVIN'. 34) BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ. 35) AND THAT REMINDS ME.

		C O	DE		
AC—Atco AG—Argo AL—Aladdin AO—Apollo AP—ABC- Päramount AT—Atlantic BR—Brunswick BT—Bethlehem BY—Bally CA—Capitol CC—Chic	CD—Cadence CH—Chess CK—Checker CM—Cameo CO—Columbia CR—Coral DA—Dana DE—Decca DL—DeLuxe DO—Dot DT—Dooto DU—Duke	EL—Eldorado EP—Epic ER—Era EX—Excello FS—Four Star FE—Federal FI—Fiesta FR—Fraternity GE—Gee GL—Glory	HE—Herald IM—Imperial JU—Jubilee JZ—Josie KA—Kapp KI—King LI—Liberty LO—London ME—Mercury MG—MGM MO—Modern	OK—Okeh PE—Peacock PH—Sam Phillips Int. PP—Prep RE—Regent RM—Rama RO—Roulette RP—RPM SA—Savoy SE—Seeco	SP—Specialty SU—Sun TH—Thunderbird TI—Tico UN—United UQ—Unique VE—Verve VI—RCA-Victor VJ—Vee-Jay VK—Vik VP—Vip

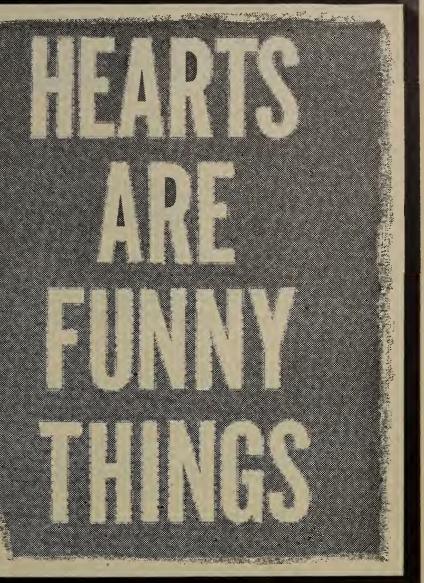
"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

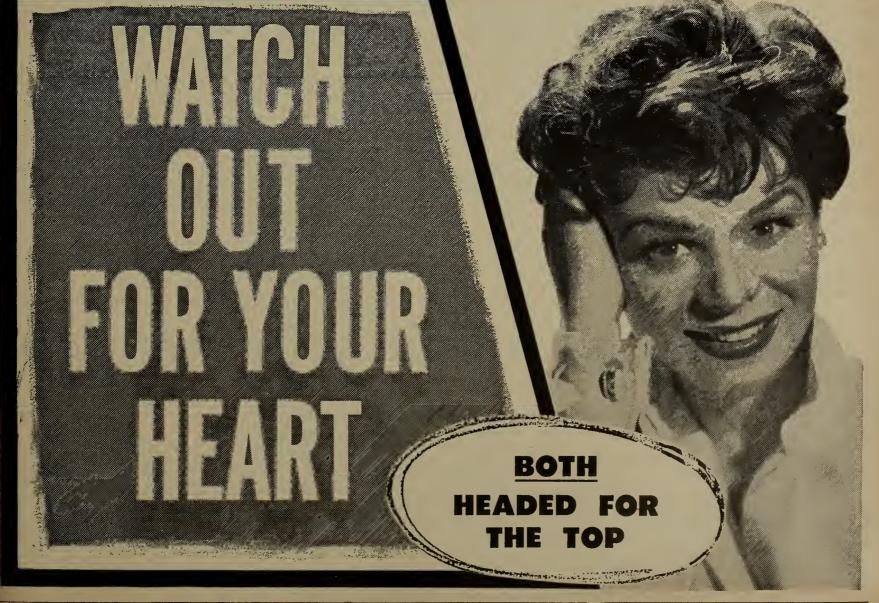


presents

two great sides by

## eileen barton barton EPIC 5-9252





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



**B** "BURNIN' WITH LOVE" (2:30) [Bryden BMI—Trester, Fishman] Addie Lee, a talented lark with a husky voice, leans into a dramatic rock and roll ballad that should set the teenagers dancing. Exciting sound.

**B** "BUZZIN' AROUND" (2:28) [Bryden BMI—Trester, Fishman] Miss Lee picks up the beat and pile drives thru a good R & R jumper that moves along at a solid dance pace. Two good teen decks.

#### EBON-KNIGHTS (Stepheny 1817)

**B+** "POOR BUTTERFLY" (2:49) [Harms ASCAP—Hubbell, Gold-en] The Ebon-Knights, a fine new quartet with a polished, professional sound, make a fine debut on the young Stepheny label singing a powerful new rendition of the smash oldie "Poor Butterfly." Song could bounce onto the charts once again via this reading. reading.

**B** "THE WAY THE BALL BOUNCES" (2:26) [Asbury BMI -Irwin] A good up-beat romancer with an excellent lyric displays the boys' ability with a rhythm number. Good coupling.

#### BOB JAXON (RCA Victor 7106)

**B+** "DECLARATION OF LOVE" (2:13) [Zodiac BMI—Dixon, Kin-sey] Bob Jaxon, a polished vocalist with an attractive quality, chants a strong romantic ballad that could make noise for him. Pretty side that grows on you with each listen. Keep an eye on this sleeper.

**C+** "I'M HURTIN' INSIDE" (1:55) [Delmore ASCAP—Coben] Jax-on's vocal similarity to Tony Bennett is again evident on this half—a rock and roll ballad with a lilt.

GINNY GIBSON (ABC-Paramount 9872)

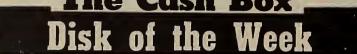
**B**+ (2:38) [Gil BMI — Broderick, Parker] Ginny Gibson, superbly as-sited by Don Costa's ork, beautifully fashions a strong new romantic bal-lad with a fine lyric and a lovely melody. Excellent performance that could develop into a chart item in time

**C+** "HOMING PIGEON" (2:25) [Knollwood BMI—Mitchell, Kahn] Another fragile love song tenderly caressed by the talented canary.

JILL COREY (Columbia 41068)

**B**+ "I TOLD A LIE TO MY DAR-LIN'" (2:22) [Korwin ASCAP-Stillman, Allen] Jill Corey, who had a TV click in "Love Me To Pieces," a TV chick in "Love me to Pieces," could have another in this tune which she presents in the Kraft TV show "The Sound Of Trouble," Sorrowful lament with a pretty melody and a touching lyric. TV exposure could send this one soaring.

**C+** "EXACTLY LIKE YOU" (2:47) [Shapiro, Bernstein ASCAP— Fields, McHugh] Miss Corey fashions a great oldie singing the verse and then breaking into a lively, bounce interpretation of the standard. Peppy side.



"FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS" (2:40) "DESIRE ME" (2:25) [Guild BMI—Culver] [Duchess BMI-Watson, Best]

SAM COOKE (Keen 4002)

• Sam Cooke, the young man who skyrocketed to stardom with his smash hit "You Send Me"—currently the nation's #1 best seller—proves that he's an artist who's in for still bigger and better things as he introduces a fabulous two-sided follow-up disk. A disk that should make him one of the top names in the business. This platter, just as the initial Keen release, features a standard coupled with a new tune, both warbled in the smooth flowing manner that has made Cooke famous. The new song is dubbed "Desire Me"—a soft romancer with a subtle rock and roll feeling. The evergreen is the favorite "For Sentimental Reasons" also fashioned to a soft R & R beat. Sam's vocal gimmicks, unique phrasing and additional lyrics make both sides standouts. Watch this pairing take off.

#### "I WANT YOU'TO KNOW" (1:59) [Commodore BMI—Domino, Bartholomew] "THE BIG BEAT" (2:00) [Travis BMI—Domino, Bartholomew]

#### FATS DOMINO (Imperial 5477)

• The inimitable "Fatman," Fats Domino, has a great new item that should skyrocket his name into the top ten once again. Tagged "I Want You To Know," the tune is a slow rockin' item right up Fats' alley. Great beat and fabulous reading by the favorite. Teeners will wanta get this one in a hurry. The companion deck "The Big Beat," tells about the rock and roll craze in up-beat fashion. Swinging title tune from an up and coming Universal-International pic. Fats is here again to stay, and it's the top half that should lead the way. It's his strongest side since "I'm Walkin'."

#### "SUGARTIME" [Nor-Va-Jak BMI-Phillips, Echols] "BANANA SPLIT" [Rosemeadow ASCAP-Hefti, Allen]

McGUIRE SISTERS (Coral 61924)

• The McGuire Sisters delve into the country music catalog and come up with a choice gem that should earn a heap of loot in the coming week. It's far and away the most inviting side the gals have offered in months and it should be a tremendous hit. Titled "Sugartime," the tune is a cornball footstomping novelty with a contagious melody chanted with some wonderful harmony by the McGuires and a chorus. Great overall sound dee jays will go for in a big way. The lower lid, "Banana Split" is another good teen item with a fine dance beat. Look for the top side to break thru.

#### "MY PROUDEST POSSESSION" (2:30) [Billy Ward BMI—Ward, Gannan, Curtis] "SOMEONE GREATER THAN I" (2:09) [Billy Ward BMI—Ward]

BILLY WARD and his Dominoes (Liberty 55111)

• Billy Ward and his Dominoes (Liberty SIII) • Billy Ward and his Dominoes, who had a tremendous 1957 with two solid smashes "Stardust" and "Deep Purple," should close out the year with flying colors on the wings of their latest Liberty offering "My Proudest Possession." The song is a dramatic love opus given the same exciting reading heard on the two standard hits. And the lead voice once again cries his heart out as he projects this stirring ballad with a big beat. Youngsters will love it. The lower half, "Someone Greater Than I," is a stirring inspirational item featuring the bass voice in the spotlight. Side is from the group's "Sea Of Glass" LP. Top deck is a big one.

#### "MAGIC SONG" [Pearl BMI-Carlo, Gordy] "O MARI" [Pure BMI-Stone] THE GAYLORDS (Mercury 71236)

• Ronnie Gaylord, who, together with the Gaylords, produced a number of smash hits early in their career, are reunited again on Mercury as they introduce an exciting new rock and roll item that should splash their name across the charts once again. The tune is titled "Magic Song" and feaures the crew with a solid swinging sound that'll have the kids jumping. Strong teen fare sure to make the Gaylords an important group once again. The coupler features the crew in its warm, Italian style with a wonderful waltz-tempo treatment of the favorie "O Mari." There's a big market for this side too.

LONNY KELLNER & WERNER MULLER ORCH. (Decca 30508)

**B** "THAT'S THE WAY IT GOES" (2:33) [Symphony House ASCAP –Gaze, Stillman] Lonny Kellner, or of Germany's popular songstresse offers an English vocal interpretation of a beautiful love song from the Con-tinent. Werner Muller supplies a beautiful string accompaniment.

**C+** "I TOLD YOU SO" (2:50) [Sym-phony House ASCAP-Gaze, Stillman] Another lovely European ballad chanted in English by the sweet voiced canary. Her slight German ac-cent adds color to the delivery.

THE LANE BROS. (RCA Victor 7107)

**B** "DON'T TEMPT ME BABY" (2:18) [E. B. Marks BMI—Lewis, Lewis] The Lane Brothers are in fine rock and roll form here, swinging thru a good jumper. Side sports good guitar work showcasing a fine teen vocal.

**C+** "A LOVER'S HEART" (2:18) [Rush BMI—Green, Kane, Davis] The group gets a big choral backing as it glides thru a potent ballad set to a shuffle beat. Pretty romancer.

#### EILEEN BARTON (Epic 9252)

**B**+"HEARTS ARE FUNNY THINGS" (2:14) [Barton ASCAP —Plummer] Eileen Barton's strongest side in quite some time is this pretty ballad which she chants with warmth and great feeling. Should be the lark's biggest money-maker in quite some time. Dee jays will love this one.

**B** "WATCH OUT FOR YOUR HEART" (2:07) [Barton ASCAP —Plummer] The canary switches to an up beat on this half and gives an-rother fine account of her talent. Spright and colorful romancer.

#### STEVE LAWRENCE (Coral 61925)

**B**+ "GEISHA GIRL" [Fairway BMI made a fair showing with a country tune "Fraulein," delves into the same field once again and comes up with another hot country hit which he fash-ions for the pop buyer. Lilting ro-mancer with an interesting storyline.

**C+** "I DON'T KNOW" [Pixie BMI— Weiner, Crane, Symms] This end is a free swinging rhythm item that Steve belts in relaxed fashin.

VALLI HILTON (Domme 022)

**B** "FOR A LIFETIME" (2:35) [Hometown ASCAP — Gordon, Kardon] The new Domme label makes a strong first showing with an excit-ing R & R ballad belted with spirit by polished newcomer Valli Hilton. Good teen merchandise.

**C**+ "RUN AROUND" (2:25) [Bourne ASCAP—Bergman] An up beat opus with a blues feeling.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

## EVERYONE A WINNER!

## **Jimmy Edwards**

Billboard Spotlight Pick





## **LOVE BUG CRAWL**

HONEY LOVIN' COUPLED WITH MERCURY 71209

## **HALO OF LOVE**

COUPLED WITH SWEET TREAT MERCURY 71233

**SUGAR DOLL** 

TEARS

Billboard Spotlight Pick

## Sarah Vaughan

## **GONE AGAIN**

THE NEXT TIME AROUND COUPLED WITH

COUPLED WITH

MERCURY 71235

MERCURY 71221

MERCURY 71232

## **Johnny Jay**

Billboard Spotlight Pick Pop · Rhythm & Blues · Country

## **Rusty Draper**

Cash Box Sleeper Of The Week **Billboard Spotlight Pick** 

## **Billy Eckstine**

# COUPLED WITH

## **IF I CAN HELP SOMEBODY**

**BUZZ BUZZ BUZZ** 

I GET THE BLUES WHEN IT RAINS

COUPLED WITH BOULEVARD OF BROKEN DREAMS MERCURY 71217

MERCURY RECORD CORPORATION CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



#### STEVE SCHULTE (Felsted 8502)

**B+** "PAYING THE PIPER" (2:16) [Murray Nash BMI — Ketron] The young Felsted label could break into the money with this good romantic ballad by Steve Schulte. Side has a wonderful country flavor that falls easily on the ears. Could happen.

**C+** "TOO BLUE TO CRY" (2:32) [Nash BMI — Axton, Reeves] Steve cries the blues on this end and comes up with an emotional side.

#### BILLY MAY ORCH. (Capitol 3846)

**B** "SEVENTY-SIX TROMBONES" (2:45) [Frank ASCAP—Willson] A brassy and interesting march number from the B'way headed musical "The Music Man", is given a super treatment by Billy May and the orchestra. Colorful change-of-pace item. A chorus handles the lyrics.

**C+** "YOUNG AND DANGEROUS" (2:07) [Leo Feist ASCAP—Dunlap, Shanklin, Welton] A chorus assists May once again as he leads the ork thru a good jump item with a R & R beat.

#### MICKEY KATZ (Capitol 3851)

**B** "NUDNICK, THE FLYING SCHISSEL" (2:50) [Haimish BMI—Katz, Fields] Mickey Katz, up on the latest news, devotes his latest comedy offering to the current Sputnik subject. Amusing, typical Katz creation with a lively beat.

**B** "ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK" (2:04) [Myers ASCAP — De-Knight, Freedman] The smash Bill Haley rock and roll hit of a few years ago, is revamped in Yiddish fashion by the comic. Rockin' freilachs.

THE RAVENS (Argo 5284)

**B** "LAZY MULE" (2:30) [Regent BMI—Ricks, Dixon] The Ravens use whip cracking and other gimmicks as they present a cute R & R ditty with a terrific beat.

**C+** "HERE IS MY HEART" [Arc BMI—Maige, Van, Lon] Another good R & R opus with the same rockin' beat.

THE SUGARMINTS (Brunswick 55042)

**B**+"I-I-I COULD LOVE YOU" [Gil master which Brunswick picked up from Pincus Platters, serves to introduce an exciting new vocal group that could catch fire with this initial R & R jumper. Solid teen stuff that'll have the boxes hoppin'.

**C+** "YOU'LL HAVE EVERYTHING" [Gil BMI — McCoy, Owens] The Sugarmints change the pace on this end as they present an emotional romancer with a good rock and roll sound.

### The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

"BOBBY" [Sheldon BMI—Wolf, Raleigh] "TILL THERE WAS YOU" [Frank ASCAP—Wilson] BARBARA McNAIR (Coral 61923)

• Coral Records has hit on a fabulous new femme performer in Barbara McNair who could develop into one of the hottest properties in the disk business. She's got a fabulous voice (and looks to go with it). And she displays her exciting vocal talents on a potent new rock and roll item labeled "Bobby"—another "name" song that could head for the top. Miss McNair really lets her hair down on this side and belts for all she's worth with great results that shoud have the kids asking for the recording. The companion deck offers the songstress gliding thru a lovely romantic opus dubbed "Till There Was You" from the B'way bound musical "The Music Man". A versatile performer to look for on the charts.

#### "MARION" (2:04) [Lear ASCAP—Schoen] "I DON'T WANNA ROAM" (2:05) [Lear ASCAP—Schoen] VIC SCHOEN ORCH. (Liberty 55109)

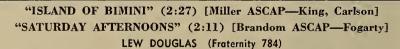
• One of the most exciting instrumental decks to hit the market in quite some time is Vic Schoen's arrangement and presentation of his own composition "Marion". It's an absolutely thrilling side featuring a huge group of strings that swing to beat the band. It's a complete departure from anything Schoen has done before, and it's certainly a welcome one. And the deck's got a beat the kids will want to dance to. A chorus is excellently interwoven into the arrangement, bursting out with only the title of the tune on occasion. Dee jays will flip over this one. The lower lid, "I Don't Wanna Roam" is a folk flavored ballad with the chorus in the spotlight. Watch the top deck.

#### "WHO ARE WE TO SAY?" (2:52) [BRS BMI—Kosloff, Pray]

"A MEETING OF THE EYES" (2:06) [Sequence ASCAP— White, Wolfson]

SUNNY GALE (Decca 30518)

• Sunny Gale has two terrific new sides back-to-back that could give her the biggest record of her career. One half is a ballad item and the other a rhythm tune. The ballad is one of the prettiest love tunes to come along in quite a while, "Who Are We To Say?" from the Vanguard pic "Jamboree". Class offering delivered with heart by the talented thrush. The rhythm piece carries the tag "A Meeting Of The Eyes". An exciting latin beat rock and roller with a clever lyric and a potent teenage feeling. Sunny's biggest coupler yet.



• Lew Douglas, one of the record industry's most talented conductors and arrangers, makes his debut on the Fraternity label a truly impressive one and he introduces a tremendous new chorus-orchestra disk that should be a smash. It's a simple romantic item dubbed "Island Of Bimini" a lovely ballad flavored with the sounds of the tropic isles and presented with finesse and imagination by Lew Douglas and the Dick Noel Singers. Some great muted trumpet work in the backdrop adds further color to this charming side. Looks and sounds like an all out money-maker. Flip "Saturday Afternoon" is a march item with a college football theme. At mid-point the deck breaks into a dixieland swinger. Don't let "Island Of Bimini" slip thru your fingers.

#### "BERTHA LOU" (2:29) [Robin Hood BMI—Marascalco] "DOGGONE IT BABY, I'M IN LOVE" (1:42) [Hill & Range BMI—Keefer, Amway] CLINT MILLER (ABC-Paramount 9878)

• The success of "name" tunes in the rock and roll field is truly amazing. There's hardly a month that goes by without a name tune high up on the charts. ABC-Paramount has one called "Bertha Lou" that could be the big name hit of the near future. It's an exciting beat-filled opus featuring newcomer Clint Miller belting out the powerful jumper. The lyrics are relatively unimportant because it's the rhythm that immediately arrests the listener's attention. Strong cover waxing of a tune that's reported hitting on the coast. Watch Clint's "Bertha Lou". Miller displays his ability as a country songster on the flip side as he hands in a finger-snappin', ear-pleasing, rock-a-billy item dubbed "Doggone It Baby, I'm In Love". Keep a tab on the upper half. BONNIE GUITAR (Dot 15678)

**B**+"MAKING BELIEVE" (2:14) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Work] Bonnie "Dark Moon" Guitar, takes hold of a country smash out of the recent past, and revamps it for the pop market in her warm, convincing manner. Lovely side that could make big noise.

**C+** "I SAW YOUR FACE IN THE MOON" (1:49) [Leeds ASCAP— Elder] The chirp picks up the pace and jumps thru a good romantic rhythm item that moves. Solid dance merchandise.

#### BETTY JO BAXTER (Vik 0308)

**B** "COME ON BABY, LET'S GO" (1:56) [Eden BMI—Otis, Benton, Hendricks] Newcomer Betty Jo Baxter makes a fine first showing on Vik as she jumps freely thru a good upbeat love tune with teen appeal. Deck could catch on.

**C+** "THE FATAL KNIFE" (2:22) [Leo Feist ASCAP — Baxter, Guerra] The versatile canary also helped pen this dramatic love song set to a slow waltz tempo. Tune tells about a jealous lover who kills his fickle girl.

#### TONY MITCHELL (Liberty 55110)

**B** "I GET ALONG WITHOUT YOU VERY WELL" (2:47) [Famous ASCAP—Carmichael] Tony Mitchell, Liberty's talented new male vocalist, leans into a potent new interpretation of a top-drawer oldie. Strong arrangement of a number that could catch on again. Artist performed the song on a recent "Telephone Time" TV show.

**C+** "TELL ME, TELL ME" (2:37) [Empress ASCAP — Fair, Leonard] A dramatic rock and roll ballad forcefully belted by the songster. The kids should find both halves pleasing.

#### NEW GLENN MILLER ORCH. (RCA Victor 7096)

**B** "MAN ON THE STREET" (2:54) [Herb Reis BMI — Griffis] The New Glenn Miller Ork, under the direction of Ray McKinley, does a great job with a free swinging jump item in the true Miller tradition. Fine dance side.

**B** "SO SWEET" (2:30) [Harvard BMI — Hambro, McKinley] Ray handles the vocal chores on this end another smooth jump piece with that delightful swing sound.

#### VICKI YOUNG (Brunswick 55040)

**B** "TRIANGLE LOVE" (1:57) [Figure & Krondes BMI — Krondes, Jacobson, Post] Spunky Vicki Young is in top rock and roll form as she projects a commercial teen item with an interesting tale of romance. Side moves.

**C+** "A QUARTER'S WORTH OF LOVE" (2:33) [Aberbach Canada ASCAP—Roberts, Katz, Clayton] A good fish beat ballad chanted with feeling by Vicki.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

**December** 7, 1957



### TONY BENNET

CA, C'EST L'AMOUR (from the M-G-M Picture, "Les Girls") with NEAL HEFTI and his orchestra b/w I NEVER FELT MORE LIKE FALLING IN LOVE with RAY ELLIS

and his orchestra 4---41032



### THE FOUR LADS

PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW with RAY ELLIS and his orchestra

b/w THE THINGS WE DID LAST SUMMER with CLAUDE THORNHILL and his orchestra 4-41058

### JOHNNY MATHIS

WILD IS THE WIND (from the Paramount Picture, 'Wild Is the Wind'') with RAY ELLIS and his orchestra b/w NO LOVE with RAY CONNIFF and his orchestra 4-41060

### MARTY ROBBINS

THE STORY OF MY LIFE b/w ONCE-A-WEEK DATE with RAY CONNIFF and his orchestra 4-41013



Each of the records listed on the left has passed the quarter-million sales mark! Altogether, they make a pretty impressive sales team for winding up a red-hot '57 and for starting the new year right. And coming into chart territory fast, you can count on MITCH MILLER's new pressing of "March from the River Kwai" and "Colonel Bogey," (4-41066) from the Horizon Picture, "The Bridge over the River Kwai," a Columbia Pictures release. VIC DAMONE has a fast mover titled "Junior Miss" (4-41057) from the **CBS** Television Show of the same name, and FRANKIE LAINE singles in another winner "East Is East" b/w "The Greater Sin'' (4-41036)! \* \* \* JOHNNY MATHIS, the hottest artist in the industry, will put in another sales-building guest appearance on the Perry Como Television Show December 14. Catch the show, and catch those extra sales!

A DIVISION OF CBS

® "Columbia" 
 Marcas Reg. "CBS" T.M.



## JERRY

PRETEND YOU DON'T SEE HER b/w THE SPREADING CHESTNUT with PERCY FAITH and his orchestra 4-41010

THE SURE-FIRE HITS ARE ON COLUMBIA PRECORDS

JIMMY DEAN LITTLE SANDY SLEIGHFOOT b/w

WHEN THEY RING THE **GOLDEN BELLS** with RAY ELLIS and his orchestra 4-41025

### "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



### TONI ARDEN

(Decca 30507)

**B** "LIKE YOU" [E. B. Marks BMI —Raleigh, Wolf] Toni Arden is in top swinging form as she belts out a torrid rocker with a terrific finger-snappin' beat. Solid jump stuff.

**B** "CAN YOU BLAME ME" [Mu-tual Music Soc. ASCAP—Kent, Sigman] The talented songstress sings from the heart as she delivers a touching romantic ballad. Lovely song.

#### TONY MARTIN (RCA Victor 7099)

**B** "CARIOCA" (2:47) [T. B. Harms ASCAP—Youmans, Eliscu, Kahn] Two songs, employed in films, com-prise Tony's latest coupling. This side is an elaborate new interpreta-tion of a great Latin oldie smoothly chanted by Martin. From RKO pic "Flying Down To Rio".

**B** "SOUVENIR D'ITALIE" (2:47) [Leeds ASCAP — Sigman, Lut-tazzi] This half comes from the J. Arthur Rank pic "Danger, Girls At Play". A pretty waltzer with an Italian flavoring.

#### LINDA LEIGH (Verve 10105)

**B** "I CRY" (2:29) [Quintet BMI— about a sentimental lass is appealingly handled by the newcomer. Miss Leigh possesses a sweet, nicely phrased de-livery with which she can ably trans-fer the meaning of a song to the listener. Tender pressing deejays will find class programming.

**B** "WHAT GOOD DOES IT DO ME" (2:15) [Laine-Simms BMI —Marotta, Hemric] Miss Leigh, in a rock 'n roll ballad turn, belts the rocker with authority. In either a straight ballad or r&r take, the lark has a convincing way.

#### ALAN MARTIN (Arrow 720)

**8** "I CAN'T PRETEND" (2:29) [Eastwick-Twin-EE BMI—Zane, Schacter] Martin lends a strong vocal approach to a beat-ballad about a fella who realizes he can't get along without the gal. Waxing is tuned into teen tastes, and should get their juke-box approval.

**C+** "JUST AS I AM" (2:34) [BMI-Singer, Singer, Wecht] The per-former croons a smooth ballad here. Soft vocal affair.

#### TEDDY PHILLIPS (MGM 12572)

**B** "WHISTLER'S JINGLE" (2:21) [Windy City ASCAP—Griffin] A cute novelty tune by the late organist Ken Griffin is invitingly read by the Phillips' combo, which features a whisting effect via an accordion. Spright entry for home-station turn-tables. tables.

**B** "SENTIMENTAL STRINGS" (2:17) [Johnstone-Montei BMI— Dailey, Failey, Bowman] The ac-cordion is allowed its full tone as the crew offers a relaxed stint on a maladia arus melodic opus.



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX" 

> The Cash Box "MAKE BELIEVE WEDDING BELLS" (2:25)

[Bourne ASCAP-Ballard]

"GO ALONG BABY" (1:55) [Bourne ASCAP-Ballard]

#### DICK GLASSER (Argo 5283)

• Here's a big new rock and roller we'll probably be hearing well into the new year. It's an exciting new shuffle rhythm item dubbed "Make Believe Wedding Bells" and features Dick Glasser with one of the most commercial readings of a teen item you'll ever hear. The side has a clean sound to start with, plus a pretty melody. And Dick adds some mighty attractive vocal gimmicks that should send the number way up there. Flip, "Go Along Baby", is another good teen lilter with a Hawaiian flair. Top half carries the weight.

#### "THEY WERE RIGHT" (2:17) [Bentley BMI-Dee] "SOMEBODY SWEET" (1:52) [Bentley BMI-Dee]

#### JOHNNY DEE (Colonial 722)

• Johnny Dee, a gifted songster and a talented tunesmith, on the charts some months ago with his composition and recording of "Sittin" In The Balcony", has a new side that could land him another high spot on the best sellers. This time Johnny is singing a fragile "they told me so" song called "They Were Right"—a sentimental romancer with an inventive and commercial lyric that kids will take to. And Johnny's presentation of his own tune is just loaded with feeling. A pretty teen tune we'll be hearing often in the coming months. The artist picks up the beat on the under side as he and the Blue Notes dance thru a handclapper dubbed "Somebody Sweet".

#### "YELLOW DOG BLUES" (2:25) [Handy Bros. ASCAP-W. C. Handy] "MARTINIQUE" (2:23) [Unpublished-de Paris]

JOE DARENSBOURG and his DIXIE FLYERS (Lark 452)

• It may be hard to believe, but the Lark label has come up with a dixieland number that could develop into a huge commercial success. It's a thrilling new waxing of a W. C. Handy composition dubbed "Yellow Dog Blues" presented by Joe Darensbourg and his Dixie Flyers (comprising Joe Darensbourg, clarinet; Harvey Brooks, piano; Warren Smith, trombone; Mike De Lay, trumpet; Al Morgan, bass and George Vann on piano.) The record has a fabulous dixie-blues sound and a thrilling beat to boot. It's a long-shot, but it's one of those off-beat items that could make it. The coupling is a haunting jumper number tagged "Martinique"-also extremely pleasant on the ears. But keep en eye on the top side.

The C	Cash Bo	t tiger X
Be	st Bets	
* "HEARTS ARE FUNNY THING	S"	
★ "POOR BUTTERFLY"	Ebon-Knights	Stepheny 1817
* "I TOLD A LIE TO MY DARL	ING" Jill Corey	Columbia 41068
* "SEPTEMBER TILL JUNE"	Ginny Gibson	ABC-Paramount 9872
★ "GEISHA GIRL"	Steve Lawrence	Coral 61925
* "MAKING BELIEVE"		
* "PAYING THE PIPER"		
"DECLARATION OF LOVE"		

IACK SCOTT (ABC-Paramount 9860)

**B** "I NEED YOUR LOVE" (2:16) [Pamco BMI—Scott] Scott emo-tionally intones the fella's declaration of love in a heart-felt ballad rocker. Instrumental - vocal backing nicely outshoe the depending for each the catches the dramatic flavoring of the pressing. A sincere performance that ought to catch the fancy of the voungsters.

**B** "TWO-TIMIN' WOMAN" (2:00) [Pamco BMI—Scott] A decidedly different attitude toward the loved one is expressed in belting fashion by the artist. Scott is displayed very effec-tively in two vocal approaches on the rideo sides.

THE DREAMTONES (Mercury 71222)

**C+** "WAS I DREAMING" (2:29) [Gigi ASCAP—Kaye, Drake] The Dreamtones, a femme group of R & R vocalists, bow on Mercury with a good fish-beat ballad aimed at the youngsters. Gals have commercially crude blend the kids should go for.

**C+** "SAY BABY HEY" (2:11) [Ror-Ron BMI — Gillen, Kaye] The chirps up the beat here and swing thru a socko dance deck with a steady driving beat.

#### PETER LANCE CHORUS (Carter 1001)

**C+** "WHAT CAN I DO" (2:09) [Her-man ASCAP — Carter] The new Carter label introduces itself with a pleasant swing number featuring the Peter Lance Chorus on the vocal.

**C+** "NEVER TRUST A FELLOW" (2:10) [Herman ASCAP—Carter] The chorus swings smoothly and free-ly thru another new tune, this one offering advice to girls.

#### THE SOUTHERNERS (Columbia 41052)

**B** "SAY YEAH" (2:24) [Marmon BMI—Handy] The new rock 'n roll vocal crew has a ditty also repre-sented by another disk. This side has a polished teen tempo, and is present-ed with gusto by the lead voice, and combo accompaniment. Effort could assume a measure of importance among the trade among the trade.

**C+** "(I ONLY KNOW) ONE WAY TO LOVE YOU" (2:05) [Hill & Range BMI—Otis, Dickson] A medi-um-tempo rocker with a good lyric approach will give the kids reason to take a liking to it.

#### **VINCENT MALOY** (Angle '520)

**B** "IN DEED I DO" (2:26) [Mac-Avery BMI — Maloy] Maloy, an artist in the socko rock 'n roll school, rips through a rapid-fire rocker with authoratative results. Combo and vocal backing work also reflect the disk's hand clapping r&r view. Ener-getic fare getic fare.

**C+** "FLYING LOVE" (2:32) [Mac-Avery BMI — Maloy] Maloy and company continue their jet-propelled r&r work on a number built on the "Butterfly" theme.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

AMERICA'S "SWEET" HEARTS DELIVER THE HEAVY SUGAR WITH THEIR NEW SMASH HIT

## THE MCGUIRE SISTERS

by

"SUGARTIME"

Ork. and Chorus by NEAL HEFTI

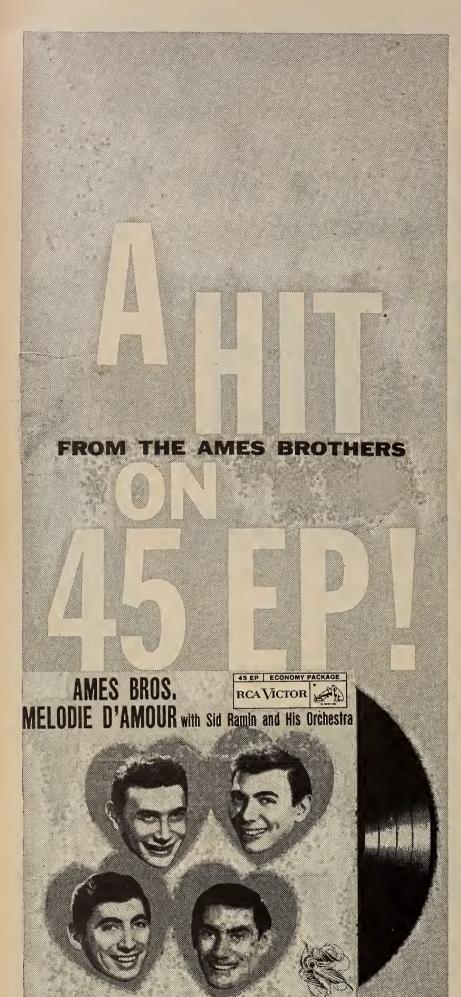
Coral 9-61924

\***P.S**.

WHEN OUR ADVER-TISING MANAGER HEARD "SUGARTIM3" HE FLIPPED HIS TYPE.

published by NOR-VA-JAK MUSIC INC. sole selling agent MELODY LANE PUB. CO. Gen. Prof. Mgr. MURRAY DEUTCH

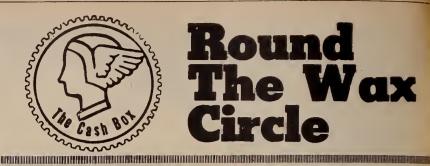
" "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



### RCA VICTOR'S 45 ECONOMY PACKAGE OF "MELODIE D'AMOUR" EPA-4173

The Ames Brothers' skyrocketing single, combined in a new album with three sure-fire hits: Fascination, Sayonara, and Around the World. It's going places at 45 rpm-America's favorite speed!





NEW YORK:



Page 20

<text><text><image><text>

#### CHICAGO:



<text><text><image><image><image><text>

#### HOLLYWOOD:



<text><text><image><text>

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

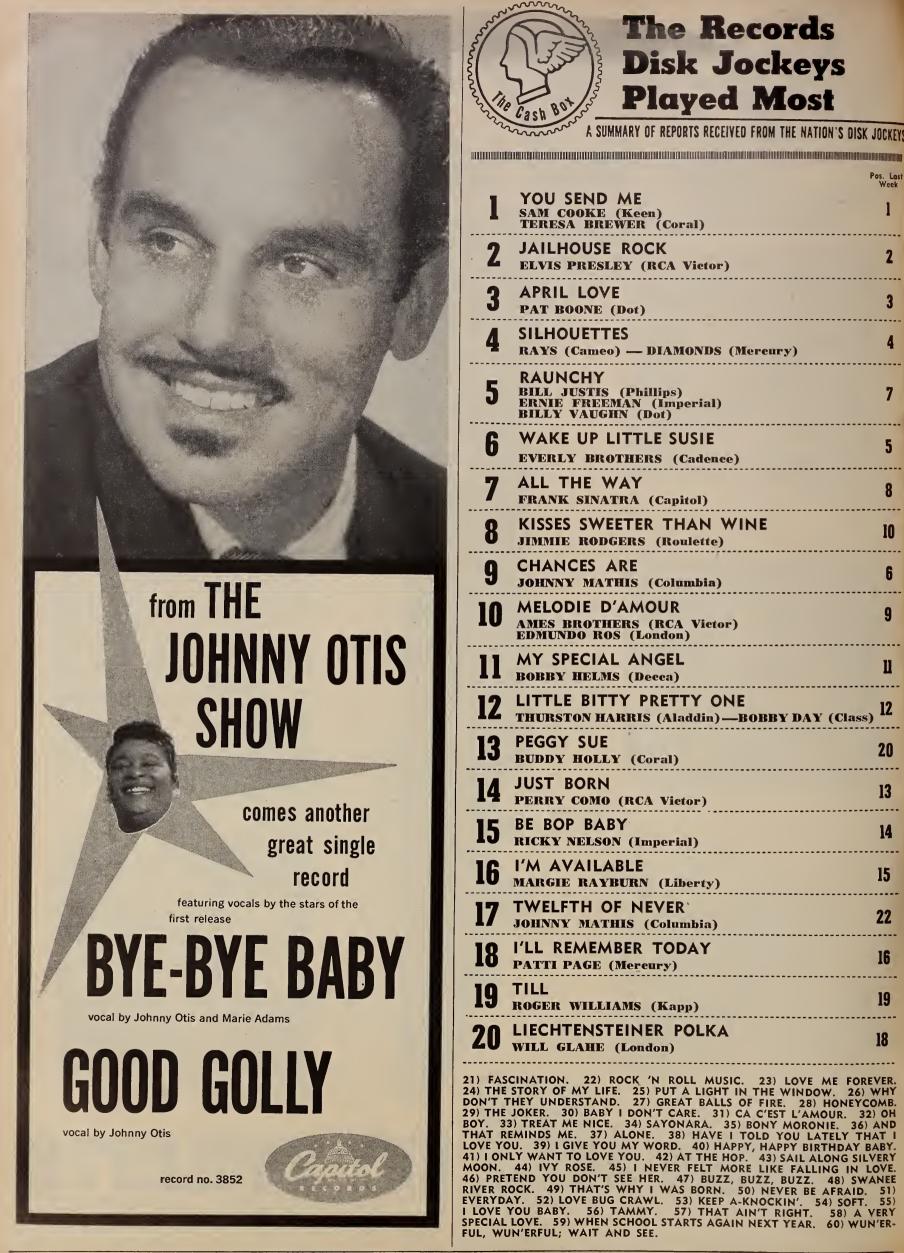
December 7, 1957

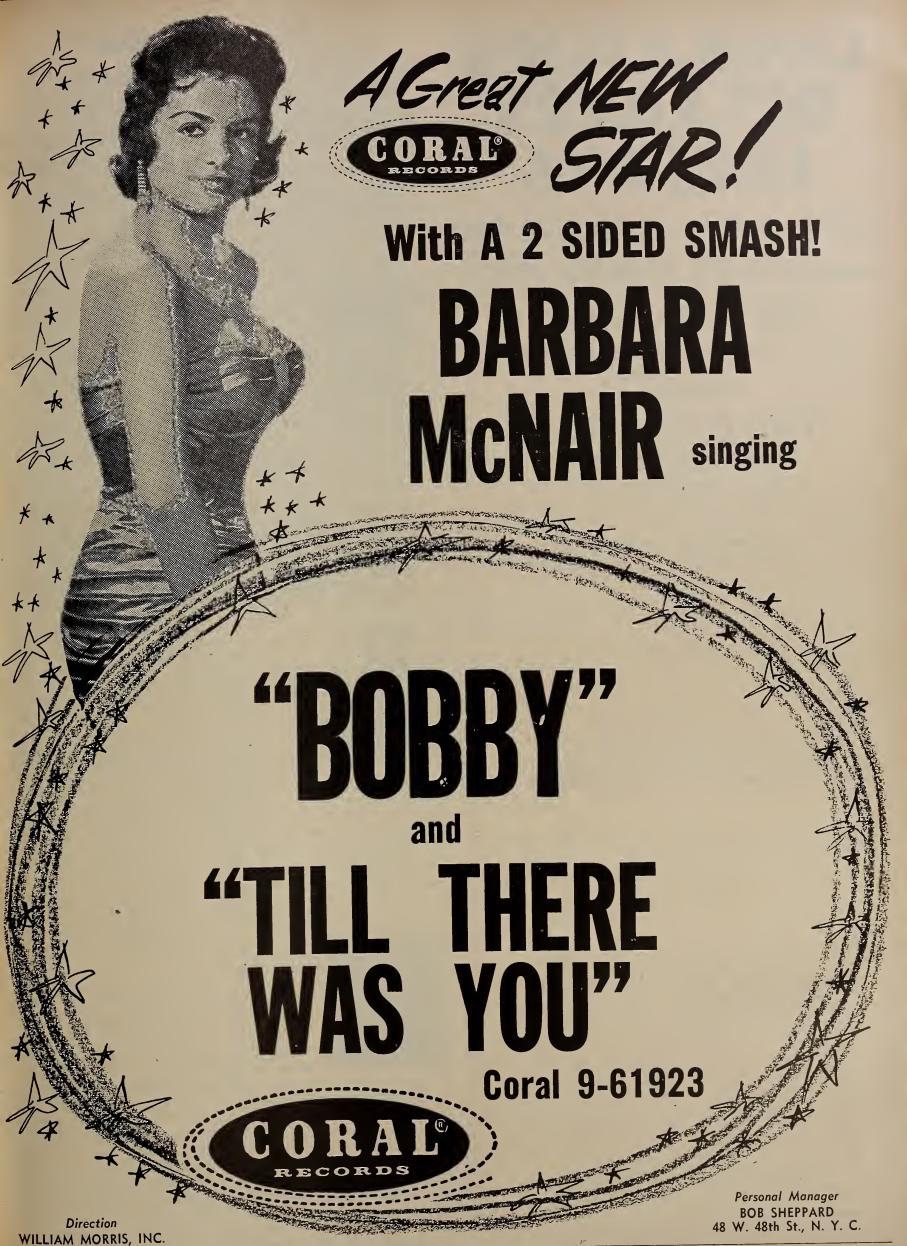
The Cash Box, Music



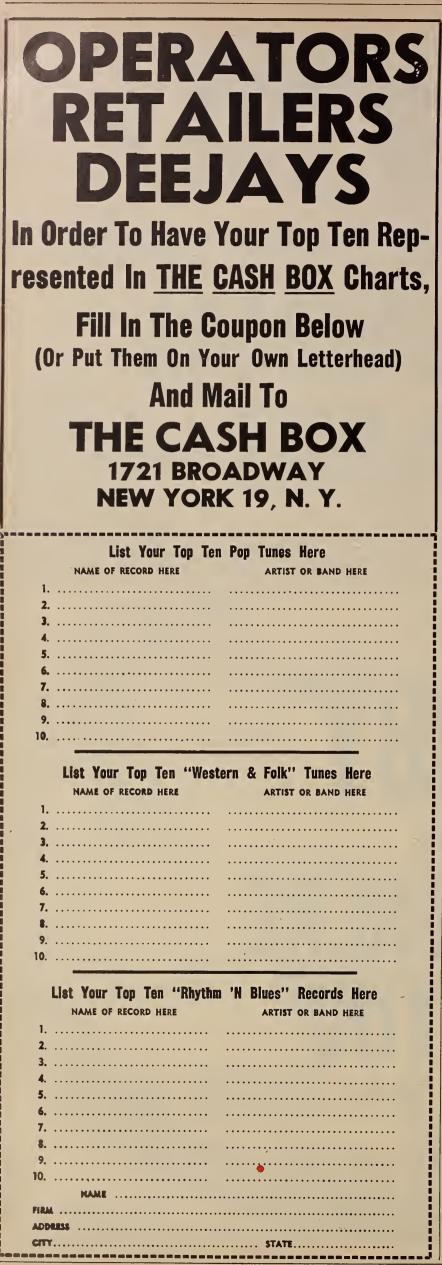
"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

ł





<sup>&</sup>quot;It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



Platter Spinner Patter Datter All ABOUT DISK JOCKEYS

Vic Selsman, promotion for Atlantic Records, asks any deejays who would like to participate in a Bazooka bubble gum-Atlantic artist contest to write him. Says it's a great tie-in for hops. . . . Norm Prescott and Alan Dary, WBZ-Boston, conducting a "Search for Stars" contest in the Hub area. To



ARRY KANE

KXYZ-Houston

Page 24

enter the contest all applicants must be 16 or older and submit a recording and photo. Winner gets a trip to New York, appearance on a network TV show and a one-week engagement at the New York Latin Quarter. . . Dave McKee (WANS-Anderson, S. C.) advises the station went on a complete new programming trek by skedding only music and news. For music the station will use only The Cash Box and local surveys.

Johnny "Madman" Michaels (WOKY-Milwaukee) recently did two hours of songs, dances and witty sayings from the window of a men's clothing store at the Southgate Shopping Center. Every half hour he danced out into the traffic stopping crowds, and with the aid of a chorus line of sales girls, passed out gifts and his own match books.... Larry Brown of the 950 show on WPEN-Philadelphia busy making

with the cigars. His wife presented him with a 6-lb. 10-oz. baby boy, Jonathan Lindsey Brown, on November 5. . . . Larry Kane (KXYZ-Houston, Texas) keeping very busy with his daily 2-5 P. M. air stint, Saturday morning Teen Variety Show from the stage of Houston's largest theatre, and personally managing Jimmy Duncan, Decca recording artist and composer of the current hit "My Special Angel". . . Charles Bryan takes over the night-time show on WDSU-New Orleans on December 2. Bryan formerly had the Charlie



spent a delightful and interesting night on the roof of Fort Worth's tallest building last November 13. The trio consisted of Bill Enis, Bob Mitchell and Bob Bruton. \* \* \* \* \* \* Leigh Kamman and Steve Cannon (WLOL-Minneapolis) are a team Monday thru Saturday 6-9 A. M.

They doubled in brass when they emceed the Jazz

for Moderns Concert, Twin Cities, with George Shear-

Bryan Show on WINZ-Miami, Fla. Says he'd like

to hear from his many friends in the business. . .

To celebrate the first night of KXOL's operation in the world's largest super-accurate clock, a 77 ton

clock sign, three disk jockeys in Fort Worth, Texas,

JOHNNY FAIRCHILD KELP—EI Paso

ing, Gerry Mulligan, Chico Hamilton, Miles Davis, Australian Jazz Quintet, and Helen Merrill. . . Bill Bennett, who appeared on the Patti Page coast-to-coast CBS-TV show, "The Big Record", has received several offers from east and west coast radio and TV stations. Bennett, however, has renewed his contract with WDGY (The Storz Station)-Minneapolis. . . . Gene Whittaker now in his 4th year at WNAC-Siler City, N.C. . . . Bud Arkell (WANS-Anderson, S.C.) says, "It kind of made me made when



EARLE JERRIS WHEN-Syracuse ow in his 4th year at WNAC-Siler City, N.C. . . . derson, S.C.) says, "It kind of made me made when local stunt man "Digger O'Dell" said Rock 'n Roll was for the birds. As a matter of fact I locked him in a Bell telephone booth where he stayed day and night—Monday 3 pm 'till Saturday 3 pm. This took place at the Anderson County Fair. Digger was sealed in by an iron strip which was bolted to the booth. His first words when released Saturday—'I dig rock 'n roll the most! Scooby Doo!' ". . . After six weeks on the air at the new spot on the dial, The McCoy Show (Ron McCoy-WLUB-Salt Lake City, U.) has settled into some good time slots. It is heard Monday through Friday from 12 noon to 4 pm. On Sunday the McCoy show is aired six am to 12 noon and from 6 nm to release the metatic.

WHEN-Syracuse and from 6 pm to midnite. That's a long day, brother. . . WHEN-Syracuse, N.Y. happy to announce the addition of 'The Biggest DJ in Central New York', Earle Jerris.

Earle takes over the Record Room starting December 2. The fella is 6'4" and weighs about 215 pounds. . . Johnny Fairchild (KELP-El Paso, Texas) now has a TV show on KELP-TV. . . . Tom Edwards (WERE-Cleveland, O.) says "I predict Sandy Scott's 'I Love You Darling' on Choice label will be the next big one around the country". . . . Red Blanchard (KPOP-Los Angeles, Calif.) asks "Why don't you add one more entry to each DJ list—namely a predicted hit? I predict 'Promise' on Prep by Joan Temple."

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

December 7, 1957

## **Command Performance**



LONDON, ENG.—One of the most exciting nights of a performer's life is when the artist participates in the Royal Variety Performance for the King and Queen at the most famous variety theatre in the world, London's internationally known Palladium. Seen above are five exclusive photos taken for The Cash Box at the present gala event. Upper left shows the entrance to The Palladium just prior to the appearance of the Royal Family. Upper right shows the arrival of Her Majesty the Queen, with the Queen Mother and Palladium boss Val Parnell. Center left views the Duke of Edinburgh sharing a pleasantry with Judy Garland, and center right finds the Queen chatting with Mario Lanza while Judy Garland and Joan Regan look on. The lower shot shows the whole cast paying tribute to the Queen at the final moment of London's greatest vaudeville night of the year.

#### MGM "Christmas Carol" On CBS Network Dec. 22

NEW YORK — MGM Records has made special arrangements with the Columbia Broadcasting System to present its famous Lionel Barrymore album of "A Christmas Carol" over the CBS network Sunday evening, December 22. This annual traditional reading of the famous Charles Dickens classic has been presented for the past ten years with this year's presentation sponsored by My-Ti-Fine desserts. The program will be a half-hour presentation from 6:30 to 7:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time.

### WANTED: DISC JOCKEY ON THE UPBEAT

If you're a top personality in a smaller market, and your financial return reflects your present popularity, we offer you an unusually fine opportunity to spin a bigger record in a major metropolitan market. Send complete information, along with up-to-date photograph. We'd like to listen to your tape or disc, and we're looking forward to seeing your fully detailed personal and business résumé. All replies confidential.

As a matter of fact, you can put it all on tape and sell yourself. Act now. The right man will be heading for a brighter horizon.

P. O. BOX 425 Radio City Station New York, N. Y. "Magnificently recorded . . . a great song," says The Cash Box, Billboard and Variety.

## I HEARD THE BELLS ON CHRISTMAS DAY

Bing Crosby

Fred Waring



A part of Christmas

## RUDOLPH THE RED NOSED REINDEER



## THE NIGHT BEFORE Christmas song

Ames Bros.—Gisele MacKenzie—Mitch Miller Gene Autry & Rosemary Clooney — Spike Jones Eileen Barton—Russ Morgan—Jon Arthur Laura Leslie

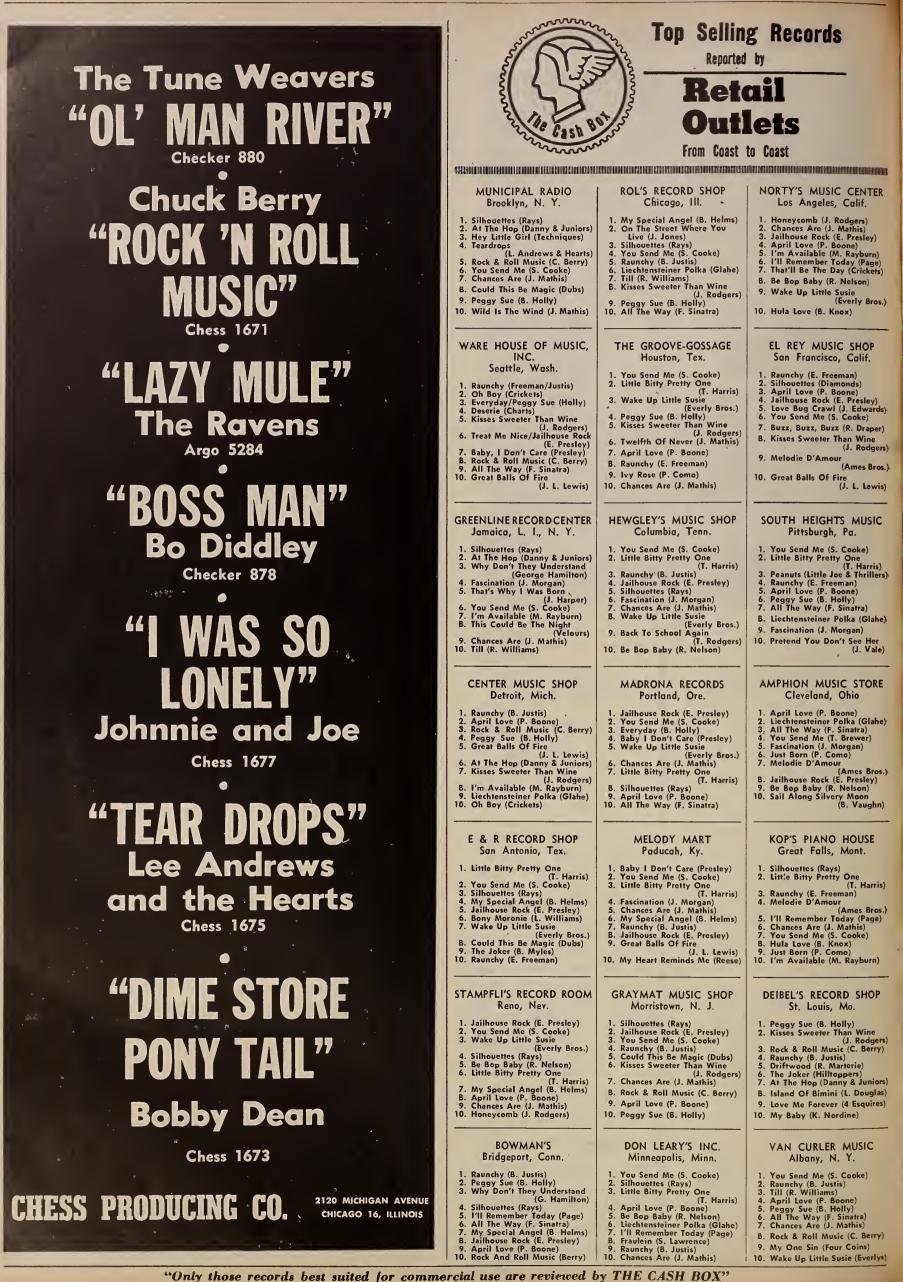


#### SONGS BY JOHNNY MARKS



## ST. NICHOLAS MUSIC, INC.

Doc Berger, Joe Whalen, Vic Duncan, Jim McCarthy, Marvin Drager



SPECIAL

TO OPERATORS!

This Way to \$\$\$\$!

Here's something

brand new.

It spells

\$\$\$\$

for you!

Grab on

to

A hot new hit by

a hot new find-

b/w

DOG-GONE IT BABY, I'M IN LOVE

9878

PC-PARAMOLI

FULL COLOR FIDELITY

**Juke Box Regional Record** 

New York, N. Y.

- Silhouettes (Rays)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
   Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   My Special Angel (B. Helms)
   Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
   Raunchy (B. Justis)
   Chances Are (J. Mathis)
   All The Way (F. Sinatra)
   At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
- 10. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)

#### Houston, Tex.

- 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 5. Every Day (B. Holly) 6. April Love (P. Boone) 7. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 8. Twelfth Of Never (J. Mathis) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J.Rodgers) 10. Chances Are (J. Mathis)

#### Seattle, Wash.

- 1. Raunchy (Freeman/Justis) 2. Oh Boy! (Crickets) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
- 4. Everyday (B. Holly) 5. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 7. Deserie (Charts) 8. Silhouettes (Rays) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 10. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)

#### Detroit, Mich.

- Raunchy (B. Justis)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
   Rock 'N Roll Music (C. Berry)
   Silhouettes (Rays)
   Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
   April Love (P. Boone)
   Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)
   Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis)

#### Baltimore, Md.

- 1. Raunchy (B. Justis) 2. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 3. April Love (P. Boone) 4. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 5. Bony Moronie (L. Williams) 6. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 7. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) B. Merry Merry Lou (Sparks) 9. I'm Available (M. Rayburn) 10. Rock 'N Roll Music (C. Berry)

#### Boston, Mass.

- 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
- 4. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)

- (Ames Bros.) 5. April Love (P. Boone) 6. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 7. Silhouettes (Rays) 8. Raunchy (B. Justis) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 10. Till (R. Williams)

- Cincinnati, Ohio

- 1. April Love (P. Boone) 2. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 5. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 6. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 7. Silhouettes (Rays) 8. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 9. Merry Xmas (R. Wright) 10. Raunchy (E. Freeman)

## The Top Ten Records --- City by City Chicago, III. 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 3. Silhouettes (Rays) 4. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 5. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 6. Raunchy (B. Justis) 7. April Love (P. Boone) B. Little Bitty Pretty One (I. Harris) 9. Melodie D'Amour

(T. Harris) 9. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)

#### Cleveland, Ohio

1. You Send Me (Cooke/Brewer) 2. Rock 'N Roll Music (C. Berry) 3. April Love (P. Boone) 4. Oh Boy! (Crickets) 5. Raunchy (Freeman/Justis) 6. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 7. All The Way (F. Sinatra) B. Great Balls Of Fire (J. Rodgers) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 10. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)

#### Denver, Colo.

- Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Silhouettes (Rays/Diamonds)
   My Special Angel (B. Helms)
   April Love (P. Boone)
   Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)
   Chances Are (J. Mathis)
   Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers)
   All The Way (F. Sinatra)

#### New Orleans, La.

- 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)

- Mate of Panne State State (Everlys)
   Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)
   Chances Are (J. Mathis)
   Fascination (Troubaders/Morgan)
   All The Way (F. Sinatra)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Raunchy (E. Freeman)
   Just Born (P. Como)

#### Minneapolis, Minn.

- You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Raunchy (B. Justis)
   Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   April Love (P. Boone)
   Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris)
   Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
   Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
   H'm Available (M. Rayburn)
   Silhouettes (Rays)
   Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)

#### San Antonio, Tex.

- Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Silhouettes (Rays/Diamonds)
   My Special Angel (B. Helms)
   Bony Moronie (L. Williams)
   Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
- (Everlys) B. Raunchy (Freeman/Vaughn) 9. Could This Be Magic (Dubs) 10. Henrietta (J. Dee)

#### San Francisco, Calif.

- 1. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 2. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 3. April Love (P. Boone) 4. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 5. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 6. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 7. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)
- B. Silhouettes (Diamonds/Gibson) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 10. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis) "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

### Los Angeles, Calif.

Report

- 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 3. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 4. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 5. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 6. Silhouettes (Rays) 7. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 8. April Love (P. Boone) 9. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 10. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)

#### Philadelphia, Pa.

- My Special Angel (B. Helms)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)
   Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
   Silhouettes (Rays)
   Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)
   Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
   Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
   At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
   Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)

#### Milwaukee, Wis.

- 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. April Love (P. Boone) 3. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 4. You Send Me (Cooke/Brewer) 5. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 6. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 7. Silhouettes (Rays) B. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 9. I'm Available (M. Rayburn) 10. Hula Love (B. Knox)

#### Kansas City, Mo.

- Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   Raunchy (E. Freeman)
   You Send Me (Brewer/Cooke)
   April Love (P. Boone)
   Just Born (P. Como)
   Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)
   Melodie D'Amour (Ros/Ames Bros.)
   Little Bitty Pretty One (Day/Harris)
   Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)

- (Everlys) 10. Silhouettes (S. Gibson)

#### Pittsburgh, Pa.

Raunchy (E. Freeman)
 You Send Me (S. Cooke)
 Silhouettes (Rays)
 Chances Are (J. Mathis)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 All The Way (F. Sinatra)
 April Love (P. Boone)
 Peanuts (L. Joe)
 Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
 Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris)

#### St. Louis, Mo.

Raunchy (B. Justis)
 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
 Silhouettes (Rays)
 You Send Me (S. Cooke)
 Rock 'N Roll Music (C. Berry)
 Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 Assil Lava (R. Bearpo)

B. April Love (P. Boone) 9. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 10. Driftwood (R. Marterie)

Miami, Fla.

1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 3. Silhouettes (Rays) 4. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 5. Melodie D'Amour (Ros/Ames Bros.) 6. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) B. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 9. April Love (P. Boone) 10. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)



LP ALBUMS. Write for Further Information Box 419, The Cash Box 1721 Bway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.



Page 28



ARNOLD MAXIN

NEW YORK — Arnold Maxin last week was named President of MGM Records by Joseph R. Vogel, Presi-dent of Loew's, Inc. He replaces Frank Walker, who had been head of MGM's record division since 1947 when it was established, and who will now act as a part time consultant now act as a part time consultant for Loew's, Inc.

for Loew's, Inc. Maxin, until his move to MGM, had been head of Artists and Repertoire for Epic Records, a subsidiary of Columbia Records, and played an im-portant role in the rapid growth of the young Epic diskery. Before join-ing Epic, Maxin had been with RCA Victor Records since his return from the service in World War II. Born in Philadelphia, Maxin attended Tem-ple University and was a musician, having played with such bands as Tex Beneke and Elliot Lawrence. Frank Walker has been in the rec-

Frank Walker has been in the rec-ord business for 40 years and had headed Columbia Records and RCA Victor Records during different peri-ods of his career. He is one of the founders of RIAA, the Record Industry Association of America, and was its treasurer until two years ago when he was elected president of RIAA.

At the same time, Joseph Vogel announced that the Custom Division of MGM Records, its record pressing operation, would now be handled as a separate division of the record company and would continue to be headed by Frank Cocchiaraley, the present

- 100 mm 0

\*

general manager of the manufactur-

ing division. Maxin will assume the helm of MGM Records as soon as a replace-ment is found for him at Epic.

**Prison For Rock & Rollers** 

PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA— In Prague, recently, five youngsters were given prison terms of between ten and twenty months by a People's Court for their part in a rock and roll session in one of the city's res-taurants. They were charged with "causing public indignation and of-fending society" by extravagant be-havior.

A sixth youngster, who played R & R music on his accordian, was barred from playing the instrument in public for five years.

#### Atlantic Records Blackwell



NEW YORK Otis Blackwell. NEW YORK — Otis Blackwell, who became one of the country's top writer names last year when he pen-ned tunes like "Don't Be Cruel" and "All Shook Up", signed this week with Atlantic Records as a performer. Blackwell recorded for Davis Records several years ago. The artist-writer is shown above

The artist-writer is shown above doodling over his Atlantic session, the results of which were released this week. The two sides are "When You're Around" and "Make Ready For Love".



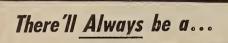
NASHVILLE — that wistful look on Mercury Vice-President Art Tal-madge's face is probably there be-cause he's thinking of his family back home in Chicago. Talmadge, who has been on the road quite a lot in the last few weeks, made a quick trip down to Nashville to overseer Narvel Felt's (right) recording session. Mer-cury has instigated a new policy of "On Location" recording. Talmadge explained why when he noted, "To-day's record market is dominated by the adlibbed, driving sound, so ex-emplified by the musicians in the Nashville area. What better way to capture these qualities than to re-cord on the spot where they origin-NASHVILLE that wistful look cord on the spot where they origin-ate."

#### Jubilee Increases Jazz LPs

NEW YORK Jubilee Records. which has recently increased its ac-tivities in jazz albums, is planning additional expansion in the jazz field, according to Morty Palitz, Jubilee vice-president.

vice-president. Of the recent crop of Jubilee al-bum releases, seven are jazz and all by small combos. They are: "Cool and Hot Sax," by the Moe Koffman Septet; "Fire in the West," by Herb Geller; "Three For Duke," by Teddy Charles; "Cu-Bop," by Art Blakey; "Mingus Three," by Charlie Mingus Trio; "Jazz Lab," by Gigi Gryce and "Randy Weston Trio," by Randy Wes-ton. ton

Earlier Jubilee jazz albums have been principally Dixieland and al-bums by female vocalists. To date there are 20 jazz albums included in the total of 80 LP's in the current ubility album sectors. Jubilee album catalogue.





The Cash Box, Music



# "SALALONG"" SIVERY MOON"

"RAUNCHY"

**DOT No. 15661** 

A Dot HT

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

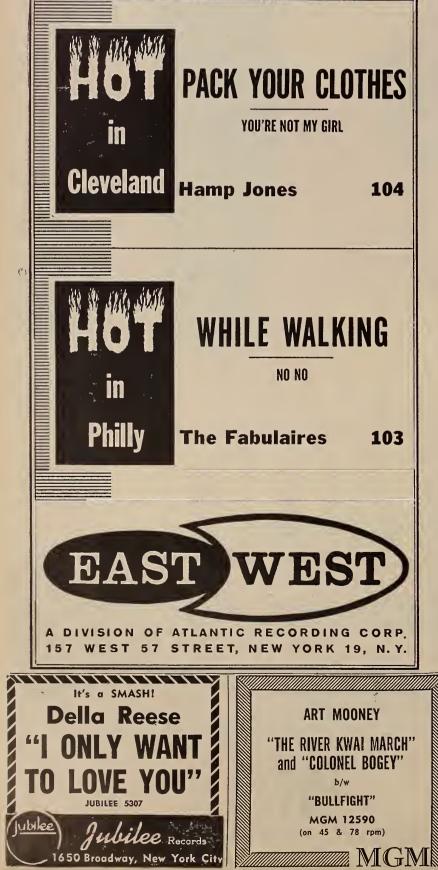
## HITS FROM THE GRASS-ROOTS (Cont.)

Is New York still the capital of the music industry? People are beginning to wonder. So many hits are coming from outside it that the Brill Building is starting to seem like the hinterland.

"Pack Your Clothes" comes out of Cleveland and features a marvelous Cleveland singer, HAMP JONES. Not only is Hamp selling in his home town, but now he is getting very strong support in Atlanta, New Orleans and Philadelphia as well.

Philadelphia, which has produced more than its share of big recording stars has been flipping over a local group, THE FABULAIRES. "While Walking", with its swingy stride beat, has become a very big record in Philly and is now happening in New York.

These "grass-roots" records are what the public wants today. Here are two outstanding ones that are beginning to break.



## **United Lines Up 33 Distribs**

NEW YORK—United Artists Records, newly formed subsidiary of the motion picture company, has lined up 33 independent distributorships in the United States and one each in Canada, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, it has been announced by Harold L. Friedman, sales director.

The sales web will swing into action next month when UA markets its first two records in a tie-in with the countrywide promotion of the company's big Christmas film release, "Legend of the Lost," starring John Wayne, Sophia Loren and Rossano Brazzi.

Distributorships that will handle the United Artists label include: Albany— Seaboard Distributing, Tony Revera; Atlanta — Southland Distributing, Jake Friedman; Boston—Mutual Distributing, Frank Holland; Buffalo— Metro Distributors, Carl Glaser; Charlotte—Bertos Sales, Phil Goldberg; Chicago—Garmisa Distributors, Leonard Garmisa; Cincinnati—Hit Records Distributors, Iz Nathan; Cleveland— Cosnat Distributors, Mike Lipton; Dallas—Century Distributors, Irv Katz; Denver—Pan-American Lou Oxman; and Detroit—Pan-American, Harvey Kahn.

Also, El Paso—M.B. Krupp Distributing, M. B. Krupp; Great Falls, Mont.—Music Service, Dick Holm; Hartford—Allied Record Distributing, Phil Kazenstein; Houston—United Record Distributing, Steve Poncio; Indianapolis—Indiana State Record Distributors, Jerry Herman; Jacksonville—Binkley Distributing, Bill Binkley; Los Angeles—Central Record

Sales, Jim Warren; Madison, Wis.-Tell Music, Rolf Voeglin; Memphis-Music Sales, Bill Fitzgerald; Miami-Binkley Distributing, Bill Binkley, and Minneapolis-Lieberman Music, Hy Sandler.

Also, Nashville—Music City Distributing, Hutch Carlock; New Orleans—A-1 Record Distributors, Joe Banashak; New York—Ideal Distributors, Al Levine; Newark—All State Distributors, Irwin Fink; Oklahoma City—Oklahoma Records and Supply, Bill Caldwell, Philadelphia—Marnel Distributors, Nelson Verbit; Pittsburgh—Record Distributors, Tim Tormey; San Francisco—Stone Distribution, Bob Kantor; Seattle—Huffine Distributing, Andy Huffine; St. Louis — Commercial Distributors, Bud Lampe, and Washington, D. C.— Schwartz Bros., Jim Schwartz.

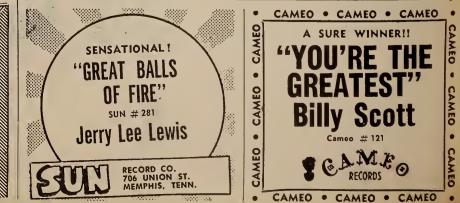
Outside the U.S., sales are handled in: Toronto—Quality Records, George Keane; San Juan, P. R.—Juan Martinez Vela, and Honolulu—Polynesian Distributors.

The inaugural United Artists disk features the title tune from "Legend of the Lost," sung by Joe Valino. On the flip side Valino does "My Declaration of Love." The second record presents the young Hollywood discovery Wes Bryan, singing "Lonesome Love" and "Tiny Spaceman." Both artists have been signed to long-term UA contracts.

### "Please, Mr. DeeJay"



LOUISVILLE, KY.—Anita Carter (Cadence Records) stopped by Louisville recently, and paid a visit to "Bones" Henry (Left) and Tommy Downs on their "Noontime Round-up" show, aired from 11:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M. daily on WKLO. Miss Carter was on a 17-day promotional tour on her new releases—"Blue Doll" and "Go 'Way Johnny".





Best S	ielling
Sheet	Music

1	AROUND THE WORLD Victor Young ASCAP-Young	T WEEK
2	APRIL LOVE Leo Feist ASCAP—Fain, Webster	4
3	FASCINATION Southern ASCAP—Manning, Marchetti	1
4	TAMMY Northern ASCAP—Livingston, Evans	2
5	ALL THE WAY Maraville ASCAP—Cahn, Van Heusen	10
6	SILHOUETTES Regent BMI—Crewe, Slay	6
7	CHANCES ARE Korwin ASCAP—Stillman, Allen	5
8	MELODIE D'AMOUR Rayven BMI—Johns, Salvador	9
9	MY SPECIAL ANGEL Merge BMI—Duncan	13
10	LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA Burlington ASCAP—Kotscher, Lindt	11
11	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE Acuff-Rose BMI—Bryant, Byrant	8
12	JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley BMI-Lieber, Stoller	12
13	HONEYCOMB Hawthorne ASCAP—Merrill	7
14	IVY ROSE Roncom ASCAP—Hoffman, Manning	_
15	YOU SEND ME Higuera BMI—Cooke	



SONGS WITH LARGEST RADIO & TV AUDIENCE

top 30 songs of the week on radio and TV based on the Copyrighted Audience Coverage Index & dience Trend Index—A National Survey of Popular Music Heard Over Network Broadcasts. Published the Office of Research, Inc., Dr. John G. Peatman, Director.

#### TV RADIO (LISTED ALPHABETICALLY) All The Way Maraville An Affair To Remember Feist (And That/My Heart) Reminds Me Feist Around The World Young Ca C'est L'Amour Korwin Contents Are Contents All The Way ..... Alone And That Reminds Me ..... Symphony House Fascination ..... Got A Date With An Angel ...... Chappell Got A Date With An Angel Chappell Honeycomb Hawthorne I Keep Running Away From You Berlin I Never Felt More Like Falling Korwin I'll Remember Today Hollis I'm Available Golden West Just Born Winneton Katsumi Love Winneton

Witmark

Famous

.. Northern

Love Me Forever ..... Greta 

Put A Light In The Window ..... Planetary Sayonara ..... Berlin Search For Paradise

This I Know ..... Bregman, Vocco & Conn

Winter Warm .....

Chappell Twelfth Of Never ..... Empress

Tammy

Till

April Love Feist
Around The World Young
At The Hop Singular
Buzz, Buzz, Buzz Cash
Chalypso Southern
Chances Are Korwin
Fascination Southern
Flim, Flam, Floo Starstan
Fools Gold Starstan
Honeycomb Hawthorne
How Can I Tell You Starstan
I Miss You Harrison Statler
I Never Felt More Like Falling
In Love
I'll Remember Today Hollis
I'm Gonna Sit Right Down DeSylva, Brown & Henderson
Just Born Winneton
Listen To The Rockin' Bird Warnow
Love And Affection
Melodie D'Amour Rayven
Peggy Sue Nor-Va-Jak
Put A Light In The Window Planetary
Sayonara Berlin
Silhouettes
Souvenir D'Italie
There'll Be No Backin' Out Ben Ghazi
This I Know Bregman, Vocco & Conn
Till Chappell
And the second of the second of the second of the

...... Maraville ..... Fifth Ave.



### **STONE WALL FOOLISH PRIDE** record no. 3853

An white

""It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



#### London Lowdown

"Bells are Ringing", which opened at the London Coliseum, has had excellent notices from the critics. Looks as tho it's set for a long run.

> BBC-TV teenage programme, "Six Five Special" is the subject of a new movie being made in England. It features some of the many new stars, particularly Skiffle Groups. PARIS:

> Big news forecast in the near future for Sacha Distel, handsome young nephew of famous French band-leader, Ray Ventura. Sacha, already acclaimed as one of Europe's top guitarists, now enters the vocal field with a brand new LP for the Versailles label. Having seen and heard this boy, I must agree with the critics. He is destined for stardom and his good looks are bound to get him into movies.

> Yours truly off to Switzerland and Italy; will report from there next week

> This Week's Best Selling Pop Singles (Courtesy "New Musical Express")

- 1 Mary's Boy Child-Harry Belafonte (RCA)
- 2 Be My Girl-Jim Dale (Parlophone)
- 3 Let's Have A Party Elvis Presley (RCA)

- I Love You Baby— Paul Anka (Columbia) Wake Up Little Susie— Everly Brothers (London) That'll Be The Day-
- Crickets (Coral) Remember You're Mine-Pat Boone (London)
- 8...Got-ta Have Something In The
- Bank Frank— Frankie Vaughan & Kaye Sisters (Philips)
- Man On Fire—Wandering Eyes— Frankie Vaughan (Philips) 10
- Tammy— Debbie Reynolds (Coral) 11 Diana-
- Paul Anka (Columbia) 12 Ma, He's Making Eyes At Me-Johnny Otis Show Marie Adams (Capitol)
- Alone— Shepherd Sisters (HMV) 13
- He's Got The Whole World In His Hands Laurie London (Parlophone)
- Alone— Petula Clark (Pye-Nixa) 15
- 16 Santa Bring My Baby Back To Me Elvis Presley (RCA)
- Alone— Southlanders (Decca) 17
- 18 My Dixie Darling— Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa)
- Water Water/Handful Of Songs-Tommy Steele (Decca)
- 20 Reet Petite— Jackie Wilson (Coral)
- 21 My Special Angel— Malcolm Vaughan (HMV)
- 22 Island In The Sun-Harry Belafonte (RCA) 23 Keep A Knockin'— Little Richard (London)

- Little Richard (London) 24 My Special Angel— Bobby Helms (Brunswick) 25 Lawdy Miss Claudy— Elvis Presley (HMV) 26 Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On— Jerry Lee Lewis (London) 27 Deep Purple— Billy Ward (London) 28 Love Letters In The Sand— Pat Boone (London) 29 Footprints In The Snow— Johnny Duncan (Columbia) 30 Peggy Sue—
- 30
  - Peggy Sue-Buddy Holly (Coral)

around the Royal Command Variety Performance. Outstanding in the Show were the Crazy Gang, great favorites with the Royal Family and Count Basie and his Band, who scored heavily with their programme which included "Kid from Red Bank", "April in Paris", and "Old Man River" featuring the drumnastics of Sonny Payne. The American stars who appeared were presented to the Royal Family who thoroughly enjoyed the most important vaudeville night of the year.

The big top this week was centered

Mario Lanza and his Irish born wife are thinking of settling in Great Britain; a possible visit to Eire is in view

Judy Garland and husband, Sid Luft now back in the United States have high hopes of returning to these shores in 1959. Judy's six week stint at the London Dominion Theatre was a howling success.

The Publishing house of Francis, Day and Hunter celebrated its 80th birthday this week.

Publisher Reg. Connelly on two week visit to the U.S.

Lionel Hampton, to celebrate Christmas in Germany, is having a special Christmas Day in Hamburg where his fifth 'round the world tour begins.

It is now almost definite that BBC will close a deal with NBC-TV for rights to the Como TV Show. It is rumored that the price paid is around 10,000 dollars per show.

The Modern Jazz Quartet due in London end of this month for concerts.

Jock Jacobson, manager of comedian, Max Bygraves, reports the signing of new find, Toni Dalli to the Fontana label, a subsidiary of Phillips in England.

Negotiations are in progress be-tween BBC-TV and the commercial companies for the Pat Boone TV-er.

HMV recording star, Ronnie Hylton, will cut an LP to be released on the Capitol label in the U.S.

Sister Rosetta Tharpe to appear on Channel 9 on December 17th. Presley's new pic, "Jailhouse Rock"

due for release shortly, will once again prove a tremendous booster for the songs from this film.

Lita Roza now signed with the Pye-Nixa label after several years on English Decca.

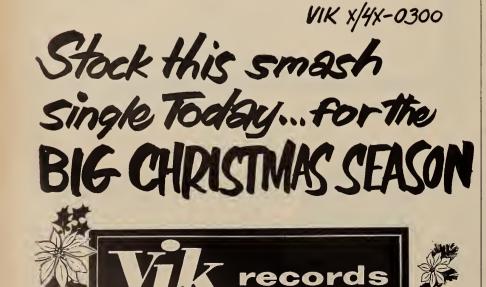
Tommy Steele told to relax and take it easy. This young star has been going strong for the last year and doctors advise him to rest.

Bertice Redding, one of the stars of the jazz train signed a recording contract with English Decca this week.

"Cool for Cats", Channel 9's TV record digest, will feature a special one-hour Christmas edition with recordings and film greetings from leading U.S. stars.

Harry Belafonte has hit the No. 1 slot over here with his recording of "Mary's Boy Child". And it looks as tho it'll remain at the top for a long while. Other recording companies are now covering the song to get in the race. It is definitely the Christmas song this year.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"





A BIG PROFIT

From SANTAS SACK

FOR YOU

#### The Cash Box, Music



## **Columbia Records Announces Executive Realignments**

NEW YORK—A realignment of ex-ecutive responsibilities paving the way to further expansion of Columbia Rec-ords' booming business has been ords' booming business has been an-nounced by Goddard Lieberson, pres-ident of the company.

Herbert M. Greenspon, formerly director of operations, has been named to the newly-revived post of executive vice president with extensively broadened responsibilities, in addition to his supervision of Manufacturng and Technical Operations, Research and Development, Electronic Products, Transcription Services and Cryton Precision Products.

Artists & Repertoire, The Record Club, Foreign Operations and other staff functions will continue to report to Lieberson.

Hal B. Cook, vice president of Columbia Records Sales Corporation will continue to be responsible for development and direction of marketing and merchandising programs for the label, Lieberson pointed out. Cook will report to the President's office through Greenspon. He will continue to direct the Columbia records district sales managers through William P. Gallagher, national sales manager.

Columbia's expanded branch operations, encompassing 60% of the potential market, will be under the direction of Kenneth Glancy, who has been appointed to the newly-created position of general manager, Columbia Records Distributors, Inc. Reporting to Greenspon, Glancy will direct branch execution of marketing pro-grams developed by the Columbia Records and Phonograph sales departments. He will also be responsible for branch sales performance and administration, with branch managers reporting to him.

**December** 7, 1957

To aid James Sparling, general manager of Columbia Electronic Products (phonographs, radios, relatedproducts), Lieberson announced the appointment of Milton Selkowitz as national sales manager, Columbia phonographs. Selkowitz formerly manager of special markets for the Columbia label, will develop marketing, merchandising and distribution programs for phonographs and radios, directing the phonograph district sales managers in carrying out these programs. Selkowitz will report to Sparling, who will continue to report to Greenspon.

Replacing Selkowitz as manager of special markets will be L. Laurence Goughan, formerly manager, military sales. Reporting to Cook, Goughan will develop sales programs for rack jobbers, syndicate stores and other specialized distribution, including the educational market. He will retain responsibility for the sales of Columbia records and phonographs to military post exchanges.

ARDEN E WHAT? 9 - 30507NO OF SOUND ..... A NEW WORLD

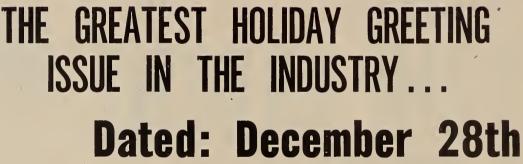
"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

The Cash Box, Music

Page 34

December 7, 1957





## GOES TO PRESS:

## Thursday.

**BOSTON OFFICE** 

80 BOYLSTON ST.

(PHONE: HANCOCK 6-8386)

DEC. 19th

LONDON OFFICE

17 HILLTOP

(PHONE: SPEEDWELL 2596)

Send in your advertisement now. The Cash Box

(PUBLICATION OFFICE) 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. (PHONE: JUdson 6-2640)

HOLLYWOOD OFFICE

6272 SUNSET BLVD.

(PHONE: HOLLYWOOD 5-2129)

CHICAGO OFFICE 32 W. RANDOLPH ST. (PHONE: DEARBORN 2-0045)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

### **RCA Victor To Hike Price Of Classical** LP's To \$4.98 Feb. 1st

NEW YORK—The suggested list price of all RCA Victor classical (Red Seal) long play records will be boost-ed from \$3.98 to \$4.98 Feb. 1st, it was announced last week by W. W. Bullock, Manager of the company's album department. In a telegram to distributors, Bul-lock said that all orders postmarked by midnight, January 31, 1958, would be billed at present prices. This will enable dealers to stock quantities of Red Seal records at present low prices before the retail price change becomes effective. Bullock added that the pre-sent distributor and dealer discount structure will be maintained under the new set-up. Bullock pointed out that the in-crease does not apply to long play albums in the fields of popular and

jazz music. The nationally advertised price of these records is \$3.98. Ori-ginal cast show albums will continue to be offered at a suggested list of \$4.98.

\$4.98. Victor reduced the nationally adver-tised price of all but original cast show albums to \$3.98 three years ago. Bullock attributed the Feb. 1st hike in the price of classical long play cluume to steadily vising production albums to steadily rising production

"Naturally, we would have pre-ferred to have seen the price struc-ture remain as it is," he said, "but increased costs in materials and labor, improvements in the records them-selves, enhancement of the album cov-ers and all the other elements that enter into production of the Red Seal product have made this impossible."

#### **Cadence To Fete Kiddies On Fifth** Anniversarv

NEW YORK-More than 500 Manhattan teenagers will be entertained by the Everly Brothers, Andy Williams, and the Chordettes, at a pre-Christmas party given by Archie Bleyer's Cadence Records to mark its fifth anniversary, on Thursday, De-cember 5th, at Hudson Guild Neighborhood House.

Guests will be a group of youngsters drawn from five Manhattan settlement houses. All will receive

settlement houses. All will receive autographed records as presents, and Archie Bleyer will M. C. the show. According to Bleyer, the party is being planned as Cadence's thank you gesture to all the teenagers of the country who've liked and supported the company's releases. Scheduled to entertain the enter-tainers when the youngsters take over part of the show, are the Happy Boy Combo, who will play cha cha music complete with cow bells and congo drums, and the Four Gents, age 13 to 17 who sing rock and roll to their own lyrics.

#### **CPM Membership At 51** At Close of First Year

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.—The Con-ference of Personal Managers ended its first full year of operation last week, with the announcement that membership now includes twenty-seven West Coast Managers and twenty-four New York Managers. In addition to the creation of a uni-fied contract and a code of ethics during the initial operative year, President William Loeb stated that the West Coast group alone represents more than \$19,000,000 worth of an-nual talent income through its mem-ber clients. Also, said Loeb, during the past year talent represented by the body have donated more than \$800,000 worth of services to rec-ognized charity and benefit perform-ances.

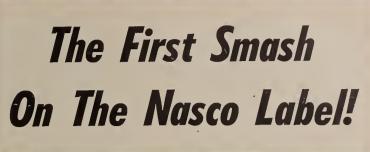
ances. In revealing the statistical break-down for the first time, Loeb also revealed that client income for the group as a whole consists of 31% from TV, 10% from motion pictures, 44% from night clubs, 5% from rec-ordings, and 10% miscellaneous. Loeb concluded his report by an-nouncing that after the holidays, a program calling for top guest speaker at monthly Conference meetings will be resumed.

## At WGN Big Ten Party



CHICAGO—Nick Noble (far right) and Betty Martin, were two of the many entertainers who starred in the WGN Big Ten Community Party at the Glenview Junior High School, November 21. Above the two stars are shown greeting Jack Brickhouse and Eddie Hubbard, Chi radio men.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



THE ORIGINAL

THE HIT

"MY LITTLE GIRL" **NASCO 6005** 

THF

CRESCENDOS

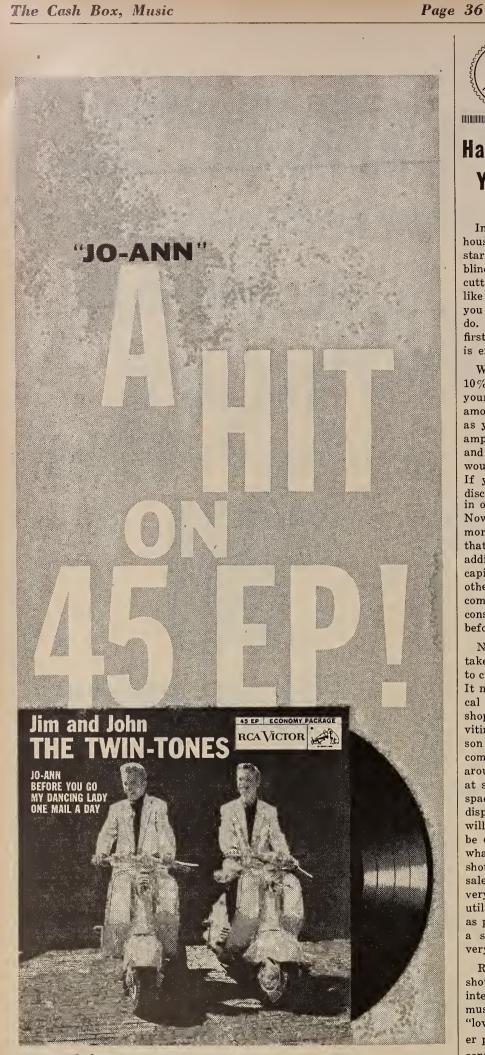
Southern Plastics, Nashville; Plastic Products, Memphis; Monarch, L. A. 

NASHBORO RECORD CO.,

Nashville

Tenn.

"



### RCA VICTOR'S 45 ECONOMY PACKAGE OF "THE TWIN-TONES" EPA-4107

The boys who introduced <u>Jo-Ann</u> to the nation skyrocketed into the big-time with her. Here's their great recording of <u>Jo-Ann</u>, plus 3 other rock-and-roll hits, in a dynamic new album. It's going places on 45 rpm-America's favorite speed.





### Have You Been Giving Your Profits Away?

In these days when the discount house is growing and all dealers are starting to feel its effects, are you blindly following their example and cutting prices? Perhaps this sounds like a foolish question. Or perhaps you are thinking what else you can do. There is a lot you can do, but first let's examine how the discount is effecting you.

When you discount your prices by 10% it means you have to increase your volume by 25% to make the same amount of profit in dollars and cents as you were making before. For example, if you have sales of \$100.00 and worked on a 50% mark-up you would have a gross profit of \$50.00. If you offer your customers a 10%discount you will have to sell \$125 in order to make the same \$50 profit. Now you have to determine how much more it is going to cost you to handle that added volume. It may require additional sales personnel, additional capital investment in inventory and other hidden costs. This requires a complete new concept in retailing so consider the consequences carefully before making any decisions.

Now what possible steps can be taken to boost sales rather than resort to cutting your profits by discounting? It may be time to examine the physical set-up and appearance of your shop. Is the general atmosphere inviting and stimulating? Does a person passing by on the street want to come into your shop and browse around? You rent or buy your location at so-much per front foot, make this space pay off by attractive window displays that are provocative and that will sell for you. The interior should be designed so the customer can find what he is looking for easily and it should also be conducive to additional sales. Open face display has been very successful to plus sales. By utilizing inexpensive materials such as peg-board and a new coat of paint a store interior can be transformed very easily.

Re-examine your inventory, it should reflect most items of current interest and cover a wide variety of musical tastes. Do not overlook the "lower priced" items as well as "higher priced" items because these represent additional markets for you. Periodic house cleaning will also pay big dividends, slow moving and dead items tie up cash that may be switched into merchandise that reflects greater consumer interest and in turn greater sales. This slower moving item can well be utilized as "loss-leaders" to stimulate buying.

A definite advertising schedule should be planned that can fit into your budget. You can possibly take advantage of co-op advertising that is offered by manufacturers through your distribs; tie-ins with local radio stations can be established; and taking part in community affairs usually pays off.

December 7, 1957

Perhaps the most important thing is education of the sales clerk that handles your customer. There are so many accessories that can be sold if suggested. Never lose sight of the fact that the customer is king and without him you have no reason for being in business.

Aggressive merchandising and selling can spell profits for you.

### Unusual Audio Fidelity Flier

NEW YORK—Sid Frye, president of Audio-Fidelity Records, last week unveiled an unusual direct mail piece that will be sent to record dealers thruout the country. The theme of the direct mail piece is, "why earn penny profits this Christmas when you can earn Audio-Fidelity dollars" and each letter to the dealer has a penny affixed to it plus a crisp new dollar bill stapled to it also.

Frye is doing this because he feels that Audio-Fidelity has educated the consumer about the higher priced line thru a strong advertising program and now he wants to remind the dealer about the "greater profits he can make thru AF."

### Capitol's Christmas Display Promotion



HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Records is going all out on this year's Christmas LP release with a host of dealer display pieces and browser boxes (some of which are shown above) in addition to other intensive advertising and promotion ideas. For this Yuletide, Capitol has issued eight different LP's featuring native Christmas music from eight different countries. In addition, there are Christmas LP's by Frank Sinatra, Jackie Gleason, Fred Waring and Carmen Dragon and the Hollywood Bowl Orchestra. A special dee jay LP featuring excerpts from 13 different Capitol Xmas LP's, with a narration by Waring, is also being offered.



### **Coral Streamer Clicks**

NEW YORK—Norman Weinstroer, General Sales Manager of Coral Records, reports that the company has received excellent reaction from dealers regarding the new size in which streamers are now being prepared. Coral is now making its streamers  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches. In this way they can be packaged in a 45 rpm box, they do not have to be folded.

#### Victor's Dec. Red Seal Tape Release

NEW YORK—RCA Victor's December Red Seal tape release offers five new releases ranging from \$6.95 to \$12.95.

new releases ranging from \$6.95 to \$12.95. Included are Johann Strauss, Jr.: "Morning Papers" and Josef Strauss': "Willage Swallows" performed on one tape by the Chicago Symphony Orchestra with Fritz Reiner, conducting; Tschaikowsky: Concerto In D. Op. 35 —Jascha Heifetz and the Chicago Symphony Orch., Fritz Reiner, cond.; Rachmaninoff: Concerto No. 1 in F. Sharp Minor, Op. 1—Byron Janis, pianist and the Chicago Symphony; Tchaikovsky: Serenade for String Orchestra—Strings of the Boston Symphony Orch., Charles Munch, cond; and Strauss Jr.: "Emperor Waltz"/ "On The Beautiful Danube"—Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Reiner, cond.

#### Dozen In Mecury's Third Stereo Release

CHICAGO—Mercury's third Stereo Tape release since August, when it entered the tape field, was announced last week. All on 7" reels, the dozen new releases include: "Dolls, Dolls, Dolls"—Jerry Murad's Harmonicats; "It's Dance Time"—Dick Contino & Orch.; "Stereo Dance Party"—Ralph Marterie; "Pal Joey"—Vivian Blaine; "Sarah Vaughan Sings George Gershwin"; "Jazz in ¾ Time"—The Max Roach Quintet; "Ruffles And Flourishes" — Eastman Symphonic Wind Ensemble, Frederick Fennell, cond.; Offenbach: "Gaite Parisienne"— Minneapolis Symphony Orch., Antal Dorati, cond.; Sessions: The Black Maskers Suite — Eastman Rochester Symphony Orch., Howard Hanson, cond; Rachmaninoff: Symphony No. in E Minor, Op. 27—Detroit Symphony Orch., Paul Paray, cond.; Albiniz: Iberia—Minneapolis Symphony Orch., Antal Dorati, cond.; and Prokofiev: Love For Three Oranges; Minneapolis Symphony Orch., Antal Dorati, cond.

#### Printed Circuit HiFi Phonograph Shown By Admiral

CHICAGO—The 1958 Admiral high fidelity line features several "firsts", including the most powerful portable hi-fi phonograph the company has ever offered and the first printed circuits in a hi-fi instrument. High fidelity phonographs with FM-AM tuners also were introduced to make, Admiral Corporation's new line the most complete ever presented by the company.

Seven models, three with FM-AM tuners, comprise the new line which has "Performance Through Power" as its theme. All models feature the company's own hi-fi record changer. They range from a portable hi-fi with 8-watt amplifier to a super deluxe 30-watt console.

A. A. Medica, radio division sales manager, said that the lowboy console features an FM-AM tuner with tuning eye and pre-amplifier compensation control. It has a new separate 30-watt amplifier of push-pull feedback design and four matched high fidelity speakers. This outfit is equipped with diamond stylus, 45 rpm spindle and the latest model fourspeed hi-fi automatic record changer with 4-pole motor.

Available in mahogany, sierra, and blonde cabinets, the high fidelity set also has an input socket permitting a tape recorder to be played through the hi-fi amplifier, and an output socket permitting the recording of records or of FM-AM radio programs.

Admiral's new portable hi-fi phonograph contains a new chassis, virtually 98 per cent of which is printed wiring, pioneered by the company in its TV and radio receivers. This lightweight model features an 8-watt amplifier and has the capacity to handle peaks at normal listening level. It has two speakers and a four-speed automatic changer with twin-lever sapphire cartridge. The changer and amplifier shut off automatically after the last record is played. Suggested retail price is \$119.95.

A new chairside model features three speakers (8, 4 and 3½ inches) and an input socket for an FM-AM tuner to be plugged into. All new Admiral hi-fi phonographs, including the chairside, are designed with a complete AC circuit that provides more power output and eliminates hum.

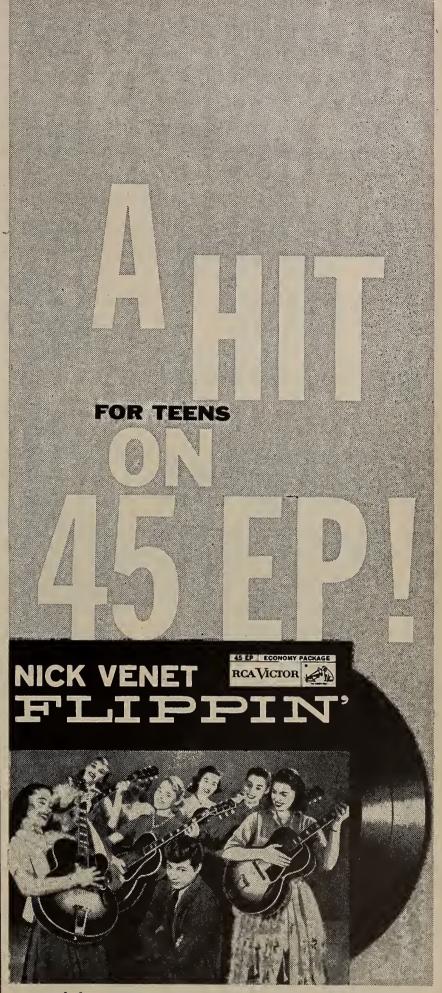
Included in the line is a console phonograph with 12-inch woofer and 3½-inch tweeter, four-speed automatic record changer and provision for plugging in an external FM-AM tuner. This model has a suggested list price of \$179.95.

A complete FM-AM-phono combination with 15-watt amplifier, pre-amp tuner and twin speakers is priced at \$259.95.

The next series features a phono console with 20-watt amplifier, four hi-fii speakers and record compensator. A tuner can be plugged in at any time to provide a complete hi-fi system.

Model 400 is a deluxe console combination featuring new FM-AM Pre-Amp tuner including tuning eye, 20 watt high fidelity amplifier, and four speakers—a 12-inch woofer, 5¼ and 4-inch middle range speakers and 3½-inch tweeter. This set has separate bass and treble tone controls, and a record compensator. It will retail for \$299.95.

Attention: Please address any information concerning the Retailers' Corner to David Tanenbaum, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



## RCA VICTOR'S 45 ECONOMY PACKAGE OF "FLIPPIN'" EPA-4100 Teen-age rage Nick Venet sings four

new rock-and-roll successes. Advertised coast-to-coast on NBC Radio Network's BANDSTAND, MONITOR, and NIGHT LINE, plus many local stations—It's going places at 45 rpm—America's favorite speed!



# **A Bachelor Party**



PHILA.—It's no wonder that this cute, little gal is smiling so gayly, for she's surrounded by five of the most "eligible" guys around! The Bachelors, National records artists, join Lu Ann Simms, Jubilee, as the six smile pretty for the photographer. In the background is Bill Webber, disk jockey WFIL, Philadelphia, Pa., deejay.

Recently the Bachelors made a trip to Philly, appearing at the Erie Social Club. While in town the boys also promoted their latest release "Today Tomorrow Forever" and "I Want A Girl". Lu Ann's current hit is "Cha-lypso", on the Jubilee label.

## Monitor Radio Offers Air-Check Service

CLEVELAND, OHIO—Monitor Radio, Inc., a firm which will monitor songs played on Cleveland radio station, announced last week that it is offering this air-check service to people in the music business. Monitor Radio is an independent corporation associated with no record manufacturer, publisher, promotion

Monitor Radio is an independent corporation associated with no record manufacturer, publisher, promotion company, radio station or disk jockey. The company's records of air plays will be sworn to each week. Extraordinary remarks and trends on the shows which Monitor will check will be noted as well as "saturation play". In other words, a complete record by record log will be kept on Radio stations in Cleveland.

At present, stations KYW and WERE will be Monitor's focal points. The firm is charging for monitoring KYW and WERE, from 8 o'clock in the morning till 12 o'clock midnight, 6 days a week, \$20 per subscriber. For monitoring each additional station, there will be an additional \$5 charge for each station.

George Tews, 11435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, will offer potential subscribers any additional information.

## WNEW Intros New Holiday Tune

NEW YORK—For the past several months, radio station WNEW has been working on a project that had its first public exposure on Thanksgiving Day. The project is a song titled "On This Day" which was written by Hy Zaret and Lou Singer at the request of the station. The theme of "On This Day" is one of thanksgiving, appropriate for all national holidays. It is a song that tells about the spirit of thanks that American's feel for the good fortune they share as Americans.

WNEW has undertaken the sponsorship of this song in the hope that it will become a holiday tradition. "On This Day" was recorded by 26 voices under the direction of Ray Charles. WNEW is distributing copies of

WNEW is distributing copies of the record to every radio and television station in the United States, and it is expected they will have them by Christmas. The master record will be presented to the American Heritage Foundation in January. They plan to distribute copies to every school in the country.



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

published by

SOUTHERN MUSIC

PUB. CO. Gen. Prof. Mgr.

Something Smith and The Redheads

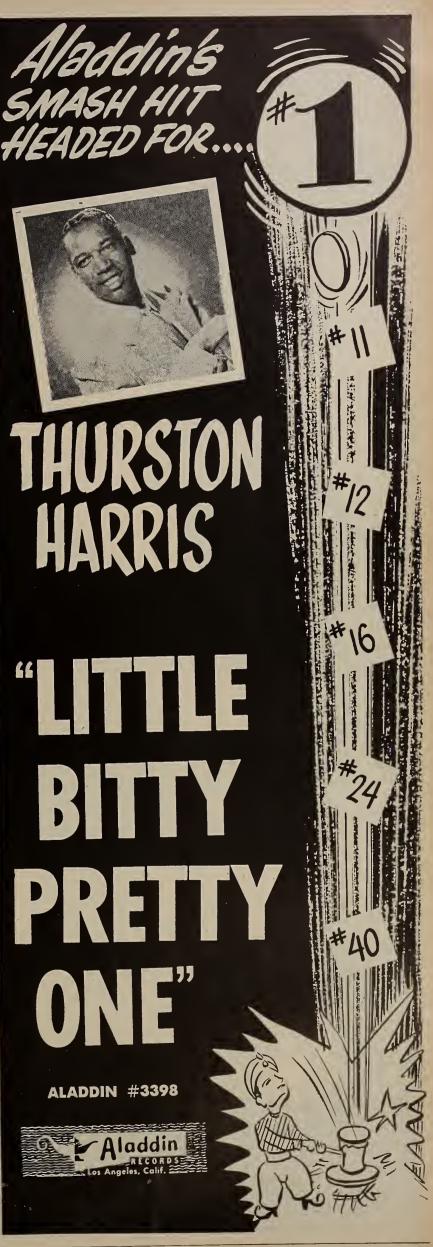
AIIMMMMMMMMMM

SOMETHING TO SHOUT ABOUT

# **"I"M GONNA** WRAP UP ALL MY HEARTACHES"

EPIC 5-9247

The clubb Dody matter	- uge 07
San Den Calling	
Best Selling	
Also Available in Ef	
<mark>เสริมและเหมือนของหมวยสายสายเสียงของ</mark> หลายกลายสายสายสายสายสายสายสายสายสายการการการการการการการการการการการการการก	
*AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS MOVIE SCORE (Decca DL 9046 * ED 836)	1
2 PAT'S GREAT HITS PAT BOONE (Dot DLP-3071)	2
3 *WHERE ARE YOU FRANK SINATRA (Capitol W-855 * EAP 1, 2, 3-855, EBF 1,	4
A *PAL JOEY	3
5 *MY FAIR LADY	5
<b>G</b> *LOVE IS THE THING	7
7 * LOVING YOU	<sup>24)</sup> <b>8</b>
BUCKY NELSON     (RCA Victor LPM-1515 * EPA 2-1515)	6
<b>9</b> EYDIE SWINGS THE BLUES	13
EYDIE GORME     (ABC-Paramount ABC-192)       IN     *THE HELEN MORGAN STORY	
IU       GOGI GRANT       (RCA Victor LOC-1030 * EPA-4112)         *JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS       * AT "KENG" COLE       (RCA Victor LOC-1030 * EPA-4112)	12
12 *BELAFONTE SINGS OF THE CARIBBEAN	9
HARRY BELAFONTE (RCA Victor LPM-1505 * EPA-1-1505)	
LJ JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CL 1028* B-1028, 1, 2, 3)	10
L4 ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor LOC 1035 * EPA 4108)	10
15 * DANCE TO THE MUSIC OF LESTER LANIN (Epic LN 3340 * EG 7185)	
16 *ROGER WILLIAMS: SONGS OF THE FABULOUS FORTIES (Kapp KXL-5003 * KE-737, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42) (2-	<b>16</b>
17 *THE PAJAMA GAME MOVIE CAST (Columbia OL 5210 * A-5210)	19
18 WORLD'S FAVORITE LOVE SONGS MANTOVANI (London LL 1748)	15
19 *ROGER WILLIAMS: SONGS OF THE FABULOUS FIFTIES (Kapp KXL 5000* KE-714, 15, 16, 17, 18) (2-	<b>21</b>
20 *MANTOVANI FILM ENCORES	14
21 *THE KING AND I MOVIE CAST (Capitol W 740 * EAP 740)	-
22 *HYMNS TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD (Capitol T 756 * EAP-1-756, 2-756,	. 3-756)
23 SMOKE DREAMS RONNIE DEAUVILLE (Era 2002)	25
21 *WEST SIDE STORY	20
	23
25 *OKLAHOMA MOVIE CAST (Capitol SAO 595 * SDM 595)	



**Breaking Big** 

Nationally

1st RELEASE!

the allering

the

FRATERNITY

BROTHERS

singing

"PASSION

FLOWER"

"A Nobody Like Me"

V-10081X45 · V-10081

RECORDS

451 NORTH CANON DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

I WE

## **Automation Speeds Payments**



NEW YORK—Automation device speeds tabulation and payment of fees to songwriters and publishers by Broadcast Music, Inc., shown for first time. Unique machine is demonstrated by Israel Diamond, Director of Logging Operations (left), to Charles A. Wall, vice-president and treasurer of BMI (right). Operator is Joan Brown.

### Rolf Heads Dot's N.O. **Distrib Branch**

HOLLYWOOD—Randy Wood, pres-ident of Dot Records, announced last week that he has reluctantly accepted the resignation of E. E. "Bubber" Johnson, effective December 1, as manager of Dot's company-owned dis-tributor branch in New Orleans. John-son is returning to his former notable career as a golf pro in Nashville, Tenn. During his term of service as Dot's New Orleans manager, Johnson raised the sales volume 350% for his territory.

raised the sales volume 350% for his territory. Wood has named Wm. "Rocky" Rolf to the New Orleans distributor post. Rolf has been Dot's director of record promotion in the mid-West territory, with headquarters in Chicago, for two years. Accompanied by home-office exec Jim Bailey, Dot's Director of Administration, Rolf is now in New Orleans. His post in Chicago will be filled by Bob Smith.

#### **Roulette Signs V. Carr**

NEW YORK—Roulette Records last week announced the signing of vocalist Valerie Carr to an exclusive recording contract. Actually, Miss Carr's contract had been signed and on file for a number of months, but Roulette A&R chiefs Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore, had been waiting for the right material before record-ing her.

for the right material before record-ing her. Her first release, out this week, is entitled "You're The Greatest" and a rendition of Harold Arlen's ever-green "Over The Rainbow." Valerie, who is from New York, has been singing in local clubs here. She is under management to Alan Douglas and George Treadwell, and is being booked by Jack Archer.

No. 5474

#### "Be-Bop, Baby" Passes Million, Says Chudd

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.—Ricky Nelson's first single on Imperial Rec-ords, "Be-Bop, Baby," last week has passed the million mark in sales, it was announced by label prexy Lew Chudd. The disk, which has been on the charts for several weeks and is high on the charts nationally, is still selling briskly, and Chudd predicts the sale will hit 1,500,000. Plans are being finalized now to present Ricky with a gold record dur-ing a special dinner in his honor at Romanoff's Restaurant in Beverly Hills.

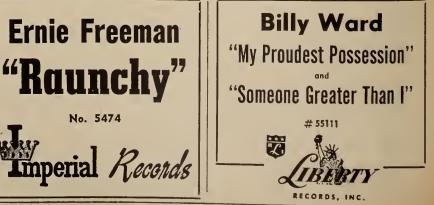
Hills.

Hills. Ricky, one of the hottest artists in the record industry, has just had his first album release, titled, "Ricky." The album, out just three weeks, hit the charts in its second week and is already near the top of the LP best seller list currently. Chudd says that only Fats Domino has had as fast a record sale as Ricky in the twelve-year history of Imperial. The seventeen-year old artist reco

The seventeen-year-old artist rec-orded his next single release last week, and Chudd plans to release the disk the first week in December.

Also scheduled for release in December is motion picture star Yvonne DeCarlo's initial pop offering on Imperial. Chudd will coordinate the release with four major TV guest shots which Miss DeCarlo will do in December. She will also do three weeks of deejay promotion in twenty key cities, accompanied by Jay Mayer, head of Imperial's New York office.

To launch both records, Chudd plans to be on the road most of next month, personally visiting disk jockeys, dealers, and distributors.



Imperial Records

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Page 41

**December** 7, 1957

## Endurathon



GREAT FALLS, MONT.—Delly Rawles, Maid of Music for K'MON, is shown picking up her share of the broadcast responsibilities as she passed the 76 hour mark in her Endurathon performed in Barber's, Inc., in down-town Great Falls. Shown with her at the mike is Bob Greer, one of K'MON's Men of Music who shared with Delly the day and night performance which started Tuesday, Nov. 12 at 9 A.M., and officially ended with Delly's announce-ment that henceforth K'MON would be a 24-hour operation at 1-12:30 P.M., Saturday, Nov. 16. It is believed the 100 hours, 12 minutes and 30 seconds which Delly stayed awake in active broadcasting sets a new mark for gal d.j.'s throughout the world.

#### **Browning Joins Orradio Staff**

OPELIKA; ALA. — Robert D. Browning, former recording engineer for RCA-Victor Records, has joined the research and engineering staff of Orradio Industries, Inc. This an-nouncement was made last week by J. Herbert Orr, president of the firm which manufactures Irish brand mag-netic recording tape. Browning comes to Orradio from Victor in Chicago where he was chief engineer and manager of recording. He joined RCA in New York City as a technician after three years of serv-

a technician after three years of service in the Army Signal Corps in World War II. He was later promoted to recording engineer.

In New York he was employed in the development of recording equipment and production facilities. In Chicago he was responsible for improvements in recording techniques.

Browning was associated with many well known artists while with RCA in New York. As recording engineer he worked closely with such artists as Leopold Stokowski, Dame Wanda Landowska, harpsichord virtuoso, and Robert Shaw, choral director.

A native of Selma, Ala., Browning is a graduate of Alabama Polytechnic

WILD IS THE WIND

JOHNNY MATHIS - COLUMBIA

JERRY LEE LEWIS - SUN

Publisher: BRS Music, Inc.

**JAILHOUSE ROCK** 

TREAT ME NICE

Recorded by ELVIS PRESLEY - RCA VICTOR

Publisher: ELVIS PRESLEY MUSIC, INC.

Sole Selling Agent: HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.

#### First Camden "Live" **Artist Sets Fast Pace**

NEW YORK—Camden Records, pri-marily an RCA Victor low-price re-issue label, has had success with its first "live" artist — harpist Gene Bianco and his Group on an LP called "Stringin' The Standards." The LP has sold over 25,000 copies

since its recent issue, reports Cam-den. The label expects that figure will climb to 35,000 before the year is out.

Bianco for five years has been a night club, radio and television performer but he never before has been recorded.

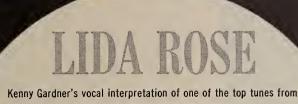
Encouraged by its success with "Stringin' The Standards," Camden has recently signed two new artists to its roster, Bruce Prince Joseph-who teaches music at Columbia University, and singer-pianist Nancie Malcomb; first releases coming up this spring.

Institute, Auburn, Ala. (class of 1948) where he received a Bachelor of Science degree in electrical engineering.

His professional affiliations include membership in the Audio Engineering Society.



## and His Royal Canadians



the Broadway musical "The Music Man"

a beautiful ballad performed by Don Rodney and the chorus

record no. 3854

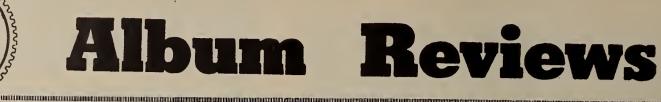


The Cash Box, Music

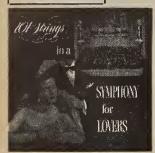
Page 42

**December** 7, 1957

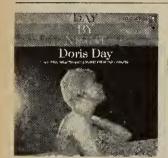




#### POPULAR







"WARM"—Johnny Mathis with Percy Faith and His Orchestra—Columbia CL-1078 (1-12" LP) The set features the red hot songster easing through a program of top ballads. Faith donates his usual attractive background as Mathis intro-duces two new items ("Warm", a brilliant new ballad with standard qualities, and "The Lovely Things You Do") as well as "I've Grown Accus-tomed To Her Face", "I'm Glad There Is You", "While We're Young", "There Goes My Heart", and six more. The stylist renders an engaging array of fine melodies. Another tremendous LP smash that could top his "Wonderful, Wonderful" chart success. chart success.

"101 STRINGS PLAY THE WORLD'S GREAT STANDARDS"—Somerset P-4300 (1-12" LP) "101 STRINGS—A NIGHT IN THE TROPICS" —Somerset P-4400 (1-12" LP) "101 STRINGS—A SYMPHONY FOR LOVERS" —Somerset P-4500 (1-12" LP) The \$1.08 disks have the Company of the

--Somerset P-4500 (1-12" LP) The \$1.98 disks have the German orchestra lending their rich, 101 string delivery to a num-ber of tunes satisfying a variety of music tastes. Under the expert conducting of Wilheim Stephan, the ork eases through light classical items ("Rev-erie"), descriptive Latin tunes ("Exotic Night", "Samba For Samba"), and also lasting popular songs ("The Nearness Of You", "Two Sleepy Peo-ple"). Excellent mood buys.

"DAY BY NIGHT"-Doris Day with Paul Weston and his Music From Hollywood-Columbia CL-1053 (1-12" LP)

1053 (1-12" LP) Miss Day treats the listener to a program of moody interpretations of twelve first rate songs. The oft recorded Columbia songstress, one of the most consistent singers around, has the solid support of Paul Weston and his ork as she gives her all to the twelve evergreens on the bill. Tunes receiving the intimate stylings include "Stars Fell On Alabama", "Moonglow", and "Wrap Your Troubles In Dreams". The popular thrush's disk is assured a good reception.



"THE NEW GLENN MILLER ORCHESTRA"-directed by Ray McKinley-RCA Victor LPM-1522 (1-12" LP)

The waxing represents McKinley's second LP as head of the current Miller ork. A member of the original AAF band, McKinley leads the musicians through some distinctive stylings with the occasional vocal inserts by Ronnie Craig and Lorry Peters. Songs receiving the Millerish treat-ment include "Don't Be That Way", "Accentuate The Positive", "Lullaby Of Broadway", and "On The Street Where You Live". Sparkling ork work.



"JIMMY LUNCEFORD IN HI-FI"—Orchestra directed by Billy May—Capitol TAO-924 (1-12" LP)

LP) The waxing features May leading the ork through authentic recreations of the late Jimmy Lunceford's style. When Lunceford was leading his orchestra, there was keen competition from the likes of Duke Ellington, Count Basie, and the Dorseys, but the musician managed to emerge into due greatness, especially during the period of 1935 to 1942. Some of the featured musicians are Willie Smith, Trummie Young, Joe Thomas, and Dan Grissom. A major issue destined for a strong sales reception.

"ON BOURBON STREET WITH THE DUKES OF DIXIELAND"—Audio Fidelity-1860 Vol. 4 (1-12" LP) "MINSTREL TIME WITH THE DUKES OF DIXIELAND"—Audio Fidelity-1861 Vol. 5 (1-12" LP)

LP)

LP) The musicians offer their fourth and fifth Volumes for the diskery as they dish out some mighty enjoyable sessions. Each disk has twelve tunes receiving true dixieland portrayals by a group most capable of rendering the sound. Among the goodies heard are "Royal Garden Blues", "St. James Infirmary", and "New Or-leans Funeral", (Volume 4), and "Old Kentucky Home", "Alexanders Ragtime Band", and "Bill Baily Won't You Please Come Home", (Volume 5). Vocal efforts add spice to some of the items. Exciting program and on the basis of previous acceptance should prove to be "Hot" Christmas items.















"MY SPECIAL ANGEL" Bobby Helms-Decca DL-8638 (1-12" LP)

DL-8638 (1-12" LP) Helms, currently busting the charts with the single of "My Special Angel", renders his first LP effort. The artist, who also sang the big country hit "Fraulen", displays his appealing style while rendering "My Special Angel", "Far Away Heart", "Just A Little Lonesome", "My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You", and eight others. The disk is in a good spot sales wise because of the momentum of the artist's hit single.

"THE ROARING FLIRTY 30's"—Enoch Light and the Light Brigade—Grand Award G. A.-33-601 (2-12" LPs)

601 (2-12" LPs) The diskery, with previous success with entries descriptive of the "Roaring 20's", turns to the next decade with this two LP package. Enoch and his orchestra bounce through twenty-four happy readings including "My Heart Belongs To Daddy", "I Found A Million Dollar Baby", "You Oughta Be In Pictures", and "Did You Ever See A Dream Walking". Polished offerings by the Enoch crew, supplemented by some fine vocal efforts. Disk is assured a fine reception.

"SUPERSONIC GUITARS IN HI-FI"—Billy Mure—RCA Victor LPM-1536 (1-12" LP) Billy Mure and group blend their talents to dish out some mighty exciting performances on the waxing. With the group equipped with four "supersonic" guitars, with amplified rhythm, two drums, and one bass, some striking portrayals are given to "Cherokee", "Twelfth Street Rag", "Caravan", "Supersonic", and eight others. The disk has the sound that should appeal to the hi-fi fanatics. Refreshing change of pace item.

"BEAUTIFUL WEEKEND" — Googie Rene — Class CS-LP 5001 (1-12" LP) Rene, who enjoyed a top seller in his single "Beautiful Weekend", presents his first LP for the diskery. The pianist does some pleasant key-tapping as he renders a dozen tunes including "Beautiful Weekend", "At The Break Of Dawn", "Twilight Walk", and "Side Track". An instru-mental background along with chorus-like vocal inserts help round out the program. The platter should appeal to the artist's growing following.

"DANCE TIME"—Chauncey Gray and his Or-chestra—Judson L-3001 (1-12" LP) Chauncey Gray, on his initial release for the diskery, spotlights the songs of George Gersh-win. Gray leads his crew in medley form through twenty of the great song-writer's numbers in-cluding "Someone To Watch Over Me", "Nice Work If You Can Get It", "I've Got A Crush On You", and "Somebody Loves Me". The pop-ular Embassy Club ork displays a pleasing and danceable delivery. Enjoyable dance issue.

"GARY CROSBY"—Orchestra conducted by Bud Shank—World Pacific P-2006 (1-12" LP)

Shank—world Pacific P-2006 (1-12" LP) Gary Crosby, whose last LP effort was a Decca entry that featured the vocalist singing duets with his dad, goes over ten songs recorded in Germany. The artist, a natural possesser of the "Crosby Sound" is aided quite ably by Bud Shank and ork which consists of a variety of foreign musicians. "Please Send Me Someone To Love", "The Nearness Of You", "Blue Prelude", and "I Got A Right To Sing The Blues", are included in the stylings. Pleasing platter.

"COCKTAILS DINNER & DANCING"-Shep Fields and his Orchestra-Jubilee JLP-1056 (1-12" LP)

12" LP) Fields and his orchestra take the listener through a selection of items designed to accent an evening out. The ork leader presents a num-ber of mood items descriptive of a blooming romance, such as "The Way You Look Tonight", "Let's Fall In Love", "Soft Lights And Sweet Music", and "The Night Is Young And You're So Beautiful". The crew displays a pleasing de-livery. Nice mood set.





#### The Cash Box, Music

Marching Along Together... The Goldman Band

REATONES

Page 43



automa d

"MARCHING ALONG TOGETHER"—The Gold-man Band under the direction of Edwin Franko Goldman and Richard Franko Goldman—Decca DL-8471 (1-12" LP)

DL-8471 (1-12" LP) The waxing features the late Edwin Franko Goldman and his son leading the band on differ-ent sessions. The father, who founded the crew, leads them through "The Star Spangled Banner", "The Marines Hymn", "America The Beautiful", etc, while the son displays his band-leading talents with renditions of "The Official West Point March", "On, Brave Old Army Team". "The Armys Always There", and others. Sharp brass release.

"THE VERSATONES"—RCA Victor LPM-1538 (1-12" LP)

(1-12" LP) The disk, representing the group's initial al-bum effort, features the songsters displaying a polished delivery as they offer a dozen well chosen numbers. Each member of the Versatones has a worthy musical background, and it shows as they render a number of slow tunes, ("A Light Will Shine", "Where Should I Begin"), as well as some swinging items ("Rock And Roll My Blues Away", "Bikini Baby"). Catchy vocal sessions.



"ROCKING THE CLASSICS SUITE"-J. Gaines --Golden Crest CR-3035 (1-12" LP)

-Golden Crest CR-3035 (1-12" LP) Here is a rock and roll take off on famous works of some of the great classical composers. The disk, obviously aimed at the teenage market, is performed by a group of un-named musicians possessing a guitar, drums, bass, piano, and tenor sax. Some of the pieces chosen are: "Dance Of The Hours" (Ponchielli), "Moonlight Sonata (Beethoven), "Concerto No. 2, In C Minor For Piano" (Rachmaninoff) delivered in bouncing fashion.



## "PURE DELIGHT" — Danny Kaye — Harmony HL-7012 (1-12" LP)

HL-7012 (1-12" LP) Here is a composite of ten Danny Kaye num-bers previously released by Columbia. Kaye is heard giving his sometimes amusing, always effec-tive delivery to a host of tunes that made him famous. "Molly Malone", "Anatole Of Paris", "Minnie The Moocher", and "The Princes Of Pure Delight" are among the goodies rendered. The Columbia subsidiary disk is a swell buy for the economy minded at \$1.98.



JAZZ

3

"ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND" —Cyril Ritchard—Riverside SDP-22 (4-12" LPs)

Lewis Carroll's famous children's novel receives Lewis Carroll's famous children's novel receives a first rate narrative portrayal here by Ritchard. The accomplished actor delivers the story with a convincing reading that captivates the listener throughout. The musical accompaniment, com-posed by Alec Wilder, is played by the New York Woodwind Quintet. The disks are housed in an attractive carton that also contains a facsimile of the original edition of the book. An important waxing that is sure to appeal to the Xmas shoppers. shoppers.

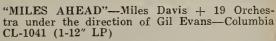
"DUMBO"—told by Timothy Mouse—Disneyland ST-3904 (1-12" LP)

ST-3904 (1-12" LP) The disk is a delightful narration of the story of Walt Disney's famous elephant. The adven-tures of the talking mouse and the large-eared elephant are brought out happily with the tunes "Casy, Jr.", "Baby Mine", "Pink Elephants On Parade", and "When I See A Elephant Fly". Waxing is housed in the now familiar book-type package that also contains a text version, com-plete with colored pictures, describing the story. Major children's issue.

"THE CHARLIE PARKER STORY #1"---Charlie

"THE CHARLIE PARKER STORY #1"—Charlie Parker with various accompaniments — Verve MGV-8000 (1-12" LP) "THE CHARLIE PARKER STORY #2"—Charlie Parker with various accompaniments — Verve MGV-8001 (1-12" LP) "THE CHARLIE PARKER STORY #3"—Charlie Parker with various accompaniments — Verve MGV-8002 (1-12" LP) "The CHARLIE PARKER STORY #3"—Charlie Parker with various accompaniments — Verve MGV-8002 (1-12" LP) The disks feature the late musician in an array of tunes closely associated with him. With a num-ber of accompaniments including Parker's big band, Parker with strings, and musicians like Miles Davis, Max Roach, Dizzy Gillespie, and Thelonius Monk, the jazz notable renders many familiar items.





Reviews

CL-1041 (1-12" LP) The disk features the noted trumpeter, complete with ork background, blowing with that lyrical quality that makes him one of jazz' top musicians. Evans' directing of the orchestra is a capable piece of work as he complements Davis on ten items including "The Duke", "The Meaning Of The Blues", "I Don't Wanna Be Kissed", and "Miles Ahead", which is an original composition by Davis and Evans. Polished jazz sessions.



# "BOY WITH LOTS OF BRASS"—Maynard Fer-guson and his Band—EmArcy MG-36114 (1-12" LP)

LP) Ferguson and his band showcases a waxing of evergreens here. Besides trumpeting, the leader is also heard on the valve trombone as he and crew give their jazzy interpretations to "Give Me The Simple Life", "My Funny Valentine", "Moonlight In Vermont", "Love Me Or Leave Me", and eight others. The brass accented band displays the delivery that makes them rank high in the jazz scene. Should be well-received by the artist's many fans.



"A DATE WITH JIMMY SMITH"-Jimmy Smith -Blue Note-1548 Vol. 2 (1-12" LP)

-Blue Note-1548 Vol. 2 (1-12" LP) The jazz organist is heard with an all star accompaniment on the second volume of the wax-ing. Smith displays his complete masterage of the Hammond as he and Don Byrd (trumpet), Lou Donaldson (alto sax), Art Blakey and Don Baily (drums), Hank Mobley (tenor sax) and Eddie McFadden (guitar), offer their improvisa-tions on three items including "Groovy Date". Set's top name value should insure a strong sales reception from the iazz buffs. reception from the jazz buffs.



WICHIELDUNG CONSISTENDER AND STORTEN OF 21 - O ANNY MILLE PROPERTIES AND STORTEN OF 21 - O ANNY MILLE PROPERTIES AND STORTEN OF 23 - O ANNY MILLER CONSISTENCE AND STORTEN OF 25 ISAAC STERN ..... THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA, EUGENE ORMANDY







WIENIAWSKI: Concerto No. 2 in D minor for Violin and Orchestra, Op. 22—Saint-Saens: In-troduction and Rondo Capriccio, Op. 28—Ravel: Tzigane (Rapsodie De Concert) Isaac Stern vio-lin, The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy conductor—Columbia-ML-5208 (1-12" LP)

conductor—Columbia-ML-5208 (1-12" LP) The works of the three great composers pass through brilliant renditions on the waxing. Stern's persuasive violin work and Ormandy's top-flight conducting blend beautifully as they engagingly perform the three melodic compositions. The disk should enjoy a strong reception from lovers of the classics because of it's top name value and lyrical interpretations and lyrical interpretations.

BRUCKNER: Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Con-certgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam — Eduard Yan Beinum, conductor—Epic LC-3401 (1-12" Van LP)

The famed composer's work, usually done on two disk packages, is portrayed on a single wax-ing this time. Van Beinum does a beautiful job as he leads the Amsterdam musicians through their initial release of the work. The crew offers the piece with authority and sensitivity. Reward-ing presentation that should hold it's own in the classical sales picture. Excellent sound.

TCHAIKOVSKY: Concerto In B-Flat Minor for Piano and Orchestra—Kyla Greenbaum, soloist— BRAHMS: Hungarian Dances, No. 1, 5, 6 and 10 —Sinfonia of London conducted by Richard Aus-tin—Liberty SWL-15005 (1-12" LP)

tin—Liberty SWL-15005 (1-12" LF) The master's lyrical concerto receives a first rate portrayal from Miss Greenbaum's expressive piano. With Richard Austin masterfully con-ducting the London Orchestra behind her the pianist warmly compliments the work. On the other side of the disk Brahms is represented with his Hungarian Dances, and again the ork hands in a praiseworthy performance. Notable offerings by the inventive musicians. Beautiful sound.

## **Family Portrait**

Page 44

#### **Kenton Leases Balboa Rendezvous Ballroom**

HOLLYWOOD-The Balboa Rendezvous Ballroom, one of the Southland's famous entertainment landmarks since it first opened in 1933, has been leased by orchestra leader Stan Kenton, who will reopen it on Friday, the thirteenth of December.

Kenton announced he will spend \$75,000 to completely remodel and refurbish the Ballroom, to be known as "Stan Kenton's Rendezvous". Improvements and innovations now under way include a stereophonic hi fidelity sound system, a special cushioned dance floor, enlarged acoustical band stand, added food and soft drink service areas, new lounge chairs and tables, and a completely modern decor in pastel tones.

The "new" Rendezvous will operate regularly every Friday and Saturday evening with matinees on Sunday throughout the winter season, and will expand its schedule to a four-day-aweek basis for the summer. Stan Kenton's 17-piece orchestra will inaugurate the Rendezvous' policy of week-end dances and will continue to appear throughout 1958. Kenton also told of plans to hold occasional jazz concerts to be announced later.

An interesting aspect of the leasing of the Rendezvous by Kenton is that, in effect, it is a homecoming. In 1941, Kenton, un unknown in the band business, obtained an engagement on a trial basis at the Rendezvous and launched his new modern music.

Kenton said he believes that the opening of the Rendezvous will give the young people of Southern California a healthy and entertaining atmosphere in which to meet their friends and enjoy themselves. "Traveling throughout the country playing dance dates at our colleges and universities," Kenton remarked, "has convinced me that young people, contrary to public opinion, do want to dance, but often there are no suitable places. We hope to provide them with such a place at the Rendezvous."



CHICAGO—This smiling assemblage is composed of Mercury Records' entire staff of Promotional Managers and the company's executive corps. The occasion was Mercury's semi-annual meeting of its complete Promotional team, held at the Bismark Hotel on Monday, November 25th. Reading left to right, front row: Joan Gadd, Dallas; David Carroll, Album A & R Director; Lou Klayman, Eastern Division Sales Manager; Irwin Steinberg, Vice-Presi-dent and Treasurer; Irving Green, President; Kenny Myers, Director of Pro-motion; Pete Fabri, Merchandise Manager; Sunshine Tucker, Houston. Second row: Mel Cardinal, Minneapolis; Irving Marcus, Western Regional; Johnny Sippel, Package Goods Sales Manager, Dan Driscoll, Chicago; Jules Rubenstein, San Francisco; Larry Donovan, Detroit; John Lam, Washington; John Heid-ner, Milwaukee; Shelby Singleton, Southern Regional; Nick Cenci, Pittsburgh; Paul Maged, Boston; John Montgomery, Indianapolis; Tommy Schlesinger, Publicity Director. Third row: Mike Kurzeja, Promotion Administration; Doug Young, Buffalo; Frank Buchanan, St. Louis; Carl Maduri, Cleveland; Harvey Cowen, New York; Jerry Sybilrud, Los Angeles. Art Talmadge, Vice-president, although at the meeting had to rush over to supervise an important recording session and is not pictured.



Lee Allen & his Band

Ember 1027

EMBER RECORDS

1697 Broadway, N. Y

ecords

107 EL CENTRO HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

# Verve's LP Order Form BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.—In an-swer to the numerous requests from its distributors and salesmen for a Long Play order form, Verve Records came out with such a form on Novem-ber 25th. These forms are being mailed directly to distribs from Verve's printer in Los Angeles. The form includes on one page, all albums currently in release, in-cluding albums released through the end of November. Quantities should be ordered for dealer mailings, and can be used to inventory dealers, and report their activity. It will also show them what new albums are available on Verve.

Santa & Vaughn

RCA VICTOR

"()nly those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

NEW YORK—A new 60-second spot television commercial, in color, pro-duced by Transfilm for RCA Victor Records, promoting the latter's record albums as Christmas gifts, will be premiered nationally on the NBC/TV network, via the George Gobel show on Tuesday, December 17. Vaughn Mon-roe, under contract to RCA Victor Records, and Santa "star" in the Christmas gift-buying commercial.

## Lombardo At Roosevelt



NEW YORK—Guy Lombardo, who returned to the Roosevelt Hotel Novem-ber 18 for his usual winter stint, was welcomed by some of his recording associates. Shown above with Lombardo are Andy Wiswell, Capitol A & R, and the Three Petticoats, Prep Records vocal trio. The gals are (l. to r.) Margie Hirth, Bea House and Mary House.

#### **Kolsky Names Fink** Roulette's Penna. Rep

NEW YORK — Joe Kolsky, Vice President and Director of Sales for Roulette Records, announced last week the appointment of Harry Fink as the label's promotion representative in Philadelphia and Eastern Pennsyl-vania vania

vania. Fink was formerly associated with David Rosen Inc., the Roulette dis-tributor in Phila. Harry was with David Rosen eleven years. He started as a salesman and two years later took over the promotional duties. For Roulette, he will cover Wilkes-Barre, Scranton, Allentown, Trenton, Wilmington, Chester, Reading, York, Wildwood and Atlantic City while maintaining his headquarters at the distributor's office in Philly. Fink has already started working:

distributor's office in Philly. Fink has already started working; last week he covered Philly with Guy Pastor and Mel Turoff, Roulette's National Promotion Manager, plug-ging Guy's new single "Life Is Just A Bowl Of Cherries". This week, he will be working with the Techniques in Philadelphia to promote their latest click of "Hey Little Girl". The group also appeared on Dick Clark's "Ameri-can Bandstand" network TV show which emanates from WFIL-TV in Philadelphia.

## **101 Strings LP's To** Sell For \$1.98

In a recent review of three new albums by the 101 Strings Orchestra on the Somerset label, the suggested list price for the LPs was incorrectly listed. The correct list price for Somerset 12" LP's, including the new trio of releases by the 101 Strings Orchestra, is \$1.98.

#### NEW RELEASE **THE METRONOMES** "HOW MUCH I LOVE YOU" & "DEAR DON" CADENCE 1339 CADENCE RECORDS 119 W. 57th St. N. Y., N. Y.

#### **Josie Records To Diversify Output**

Diversify Output. NEW YORK—Josie Records, New York, is undergoing a reorganization program and will diversify its output by producing jazz and pop music while continuing to turn out rock-a-billy and rock 'n roll tunes, with which the label has been chiefly identified in the past. A full promotion campaign is being developed to coincide with the label's stepped-up activity, according to Jerry Blaine, president of Jay-Gee Record Co., Inc., Josie's parent company. In another move, Morty Palitz, Jay-Gee. vice-president and Director of Recording for its subsidiaries, will set up Josie as a base of operations for developing new talent and is cur-rently surveying the field with an eye toward signing promising artists. Josie, meanwhile, has produced five new single releases: "Buzz, Buzz, Buzz" b/w "Yea, Yea, Baby," by the Cadillacs; "Fast Freight Blues" b/w "Dangerous Woman," by Sonny Terry; "The Spider" b/w "Beeline," by Gene Nash; "Dungaree Cutie" b/w "Baby Don't Knock," by Mike & Jim; "Twas The Night Before Christmas" b/w "Jingle Bells," by Frank & Jack. **Ranegan To Manage** 

#### Ranegan To Manage **Col Club's East Warehouse**

**COI CIUD'S EAST WARENOUSE** NEW YORK—The appointment of David Ranegan as Manager of the Columbia LP Record Club's East Coast warehouse located in Brooklyn, New York, was announced last week by Willis Wardlow, Assistant General Manager-Administration-of the Club. Ranegan has had extensive experi-ence in warehousing, having been with Montgomery Ward for many years. Prior to that, he was employed by Damar-Around The World Shoppers. Ranegan will assist Arthur Kindler in the opening of the Club's East Coast shipping centre and will as-sume management of that shipping operation.



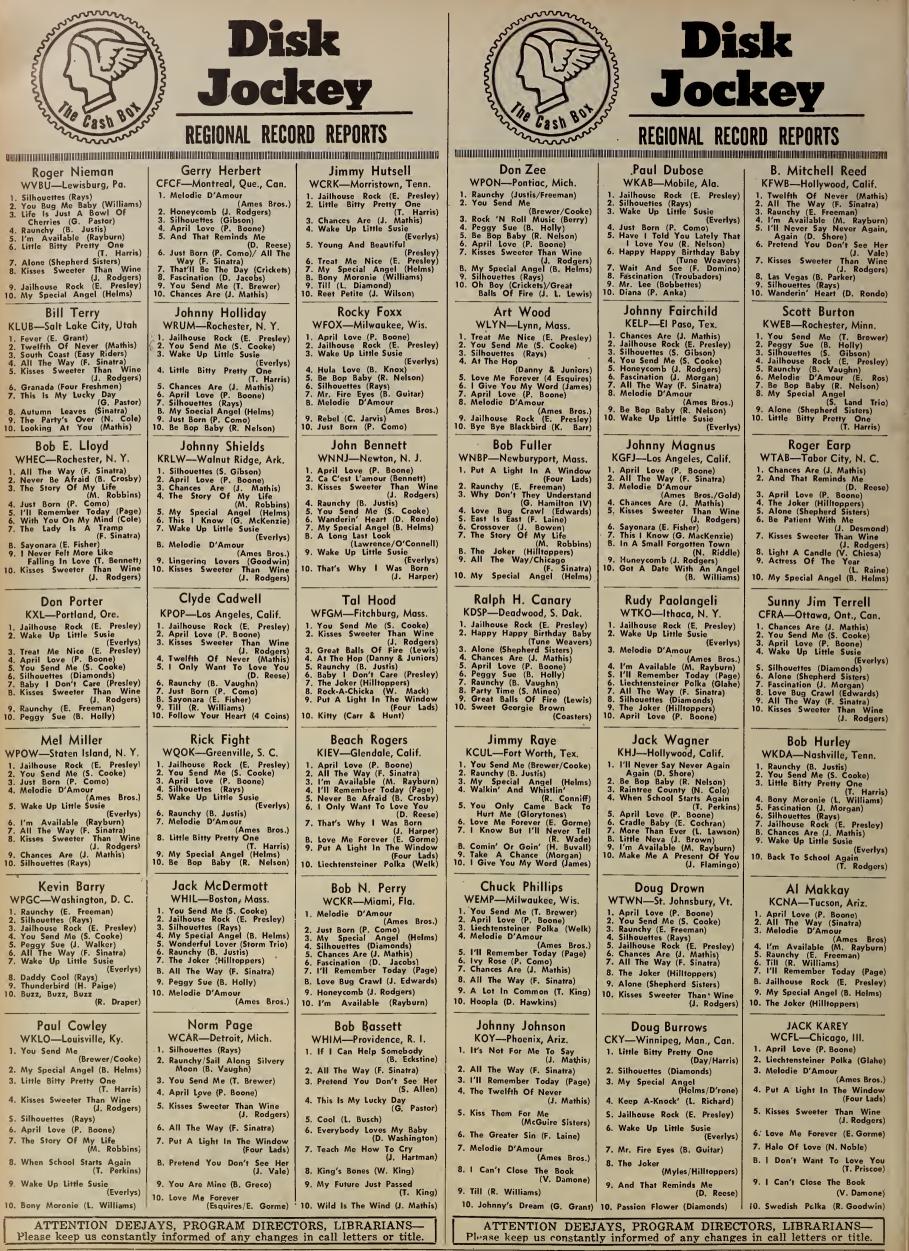


Lawrence Welk's Famous Clarinet Star PETE

FOUNTAIN and His Dixieland Stars







"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

#### The Cash Box, Music

man

every sign of doing so.

"TEARDROPS"

"SAIL ALONG

SILVERY MOON"

"ST. LOUIS BLUES"

"HALO OF LOVE"

Leroy Anderson His next big one FORGOTTEN DREAMS

Recorded by Leroy Anderson on Decca Records #30403

• Cyril Stapleton on London Records #1754

Frederick Fennell on Mercury Records #71170

MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Formation and the state of the

OPERATES AT PEAK EFFICIENCY.

5954-56 W. Roosevelt Road

PLozo 7-1977

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers through-

out the nation indicate are either already beginning to sell in quantity or else give

Lee Andrews & Hearts ..... Chess 1675

Billy Vaughn ..... Dot 15661

Lavern Baker ..... Atlantic 1163

America's Leading ONE STOP Record Service

LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS

639 TENTH AVE. 2231 FIFTH AVE. 377 WINDSOR ST. 221 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. New York 36, N.Y. Pittsburgh, PA. Hartford, Conn. Newark, N. J.

WE ARE READY !!

TO ADD YOUR RECORD LINE!

STANDING LABELS. LORMAR IS ONE OF THE MOST PROGRESSIVE

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS AND ONE-STOPS IN CHICAGO AREA! YOUR RECORD LINE WILL BE GIVEN IMMEDIATE—AS WELL AS—

CONTACT US NOW !! WRITE-WIRE-OR PHONE . . .

LORMAR Distributing COMPANY

EStebrook 8-6300

OUTSTANDING DISTRIBUTION BY AGGRESSIVE SALESMEN.

OUR SALES FORCE HAS INCREASED TREMENDOUSLY AND NOW

WE ARE NOW READY TO HANDLE LINES OF A FEW MORE OUT-

GRant 1-9323 JAckson 5-1147

Nick Noble

Sure

The Cash Box Award o' the Week

The Cash Box

The Cash Box

Award o' the Week

The Cash Box

Disk of the Week

Franz Waxman's beautiful theme from Warner Bros. production "Sayonara"

KATSUMI

**OVE THEME** 

Morton Gould RCA Victor Percy Faith Columbia Leroy Holmes MGM Frank Chaksfield London

M. WITMARK & SONS

Blaelow 3-1155

Chicago 50, Illinois

Disk of the Week

11/9

11/2

11/2

11/30

Mercury 71233



#### Dick Dean

WKTQ-Norway-Paris, Me.

- WKTQ—Norway-Paris, Me. 1. I'll Remember Today (Page) 2. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 3. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV) 4. April Love (P. Boone). 5. A Broken Promise (4 Coins) 6. Sweet Georgie Brown (M. Carson) 7. Opus No. 1 (Jackie & Roy) B. Again (J. Carroll) 9. Love Me Forever (Gorme) 10. Miracle (L. Baker)

#### Don Burford

- KBSJ—Springhill, La.
- KBSJ—Springhill, La. 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 3. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 4. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 5. Fascination (J. Morgan) 6. Sayonara (J. Sands) 7. Saddle The Wind (London) 8. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 9. My Special Angel (Helms) 10. St. Louis Blues (L. Baker)

#### Ronn Allard

- WFEA-Manchester, N. H.

- WFEA.—Manchester, N. H.
  Raunchy (E. Freeman)
  Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
  Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry)
  You Send Me (S. Cooke).
  Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
  Little Bitty Pretty One
  Till (R. Williams)
  April Love (P. Boone)
  Passion Flower (Fraternity Bros.)

- Kenny Vincent WEOL-Lorain, Ohio

- WEUL--Lordin, Unio 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Hoopla (D. Hawkins) 3. Joey's Song (J. Reisman) 4. April Love (P. Boone) 5. I Walked Alone Last Night (P. Page) 6. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 7. L (L. Brings)

- 7. I (L. Briggs) B. You Send Be (T. Brewer) 9. Broken Promise (Four Coins) 10. You're The Greatest (Scott)

#### **Beauregard Davis** WLOW-Norfolk, Va.

- WLOW--Norfolk, Va. 1. April Love (P. Boone) 2. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 5. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 6. Little Bitty Pretty One (Harris/Day) 7. Silhouettes (Rays/Gibson) 8. Fascination (J. Morgan) 9. Raunchy (Justis/Freeman) 10. Chances Are (J. Mathis)

#### ED GRENNAN

- ED GRENNAN WAIT---Chicago, III. Chances Are (J. Mathis) Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) All The Way (F. Sinatra) Ivy Rose (P. Como) April Love (P. Boone) Vic's Boogie (V. Feraci)

- Love Me Forever (E. Gorme)
- 9. Dime Store Pony Tail (Dean) 10. Halo Of Love (N. Noble)

#### LARRY KANE

- KXYZ—Houston, Texas 1. My Special Angel (B. Helms)
- 2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
- 3. Could This Be Magic (Dubs)
- 4. Uh Huh-Mm (S. James)
- 5. Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis)
- 6. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
- 7. Great Balls of Fire (Lewis)
- B. Little Bitty Pretty One (Harris)
- 9. Hey Schoolgirl (Tom & Jerry)

Ed Bonner KXOK-St. Louis, Mo. KXOK-St. Louis, Mo. 1. Raunchy (B. Justis) 2. Kisses Sweeter Than Hine (J. Rodgers) 3. Driftwood (R. Marterie) 4. Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry) 5. April Love (P. Boone) 6. Love Bug Crawl (Edwards) 7. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) B. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 9. Silhouettes (Rays) 10. Sail Along Silvery Moon (B. Vaughan)

Disk

#### Frank Allen

- KOWH—Omaha, Neb. KOWH—Umaha, Neb. 1. Silhouettes (Rays) 2. You Send Me (T. Brewer) 3. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 4. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 5. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 6. Just Born (P. Como) 7. I'll Remember Today (Page) 8. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 9. My Special Angel (Helms) 10. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)

- Howie Leonard WLOB-Portland, Me. WLOB—Portland, Me. 1. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 2. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV) 3. Raunchy (Justis/Freeman) 4. Love Bug Crawl (Edwards) 5. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 6. Roc-A-Chicka (W. Mack) 7. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 8. Till (R. Williams) 9. The Loker (Mule (Hilltongers)
- 9. The Joker (Myles/Hilltoppers)

#### **Bob Wells**

- WEBR-Buffalo, N. Y. WEBR—Buffalo, N. Y. 1. Raunchy (B. Justis) 2. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 3. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 4. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 5. Roc-A-Chicka (W. Mack) 6. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 7. Just Born (P. Como) 8. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 9. April Love (P. Boone) 10. Uh Huh Mm (S. James)
- John Haynes

WDCR-Hanover, N. H.. WDCR—Hanover, N. H.. 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. Raunchy (B. Vaughn) 3. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 4. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine) (J. Rodgers) 5. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 6. Just Born (P. Como) 7. My Special Angel (Helms) B. Silhouettes (Rays) 9. The Bright Light (J. Lowe) 10. Go Away From My Window (G. Storm)

#### Al Bertaux

- WLLY-Richmond, Va. WLLY--Richmond, Va. 1. Raunchy (B. Justis) 2. Bony Moronie (I. Williams) 3. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 4. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 5. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 7. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) B. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 9. Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry)

#### Bob Story WNOR—Norfolk, Va.

- 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis)
- 2. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese)
- 3. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros./Ros) 4. April Love (P. Boone)
- 5. With You On My Mind (N. Cole) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke)
- 7. Have I Told You Lately That I Love You (R. Nelson)
- B. Till (R. Williams) B. Till (K. trun 9. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone)
- 10. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 10. The Heart Of A Fool (Dean)

ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-

Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

## Jim Stone

- Jim Stone KWBB—Wichita, Kan. 1. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 2. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 3. April Love (P. Boone) 4. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 5. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 6. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 7. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) B. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 9. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 10. Fascination (J. Morgan)

#### **Bill Rowan**

WCSS—Amsterdam, N.Y. WCSS—Amsterdam, N. Y. 1. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 2. Raunchy (B. Vaughn) 3. You Send Me (T. Brewer) 4. Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry) 5. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 6. April Love (P. Boone) 7. Silhouettes (Rays) B. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 9. The Joker (Hilltoppers) 10. Twelfth Of Never (Mathis)

**Bob Stevens** 

KILT-Houston, Tex

AIL 1—HOUSTON, 1 (2X. 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 3. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 4. Raunchy (B. Vaughn) 5. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 6. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 7. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 8. Expendence (B. Holly)

B. Everyday (B. Holly) 9. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 10. Twelf.<sup>9</sup>1 Of Never (Mathis)

Jay Bennett

KGAF-Gainesville, Tex.

KGAF---Gainesville, Tex. 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Silhouettes (Rays) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. Chances Are (J. Mathis), 5. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 6. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 7. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) B. Look For Me (Rainwater) 9. April Love (P. Boone) 10. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)

**Chuck Otte** 

KLPW-Union, Mo.

KLPW—Union, Mo. 1. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 2. Raunchy (B. Vaughn) 3. Silhouettes (Diamonds) 4. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 5. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 6. I Love You Baby (P. Anka) 7. How Am I Doin' (H. Dixon) B. Love Bug Crawl (Edwards) 9. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 10. Driftwood (R. Marterie)

**Bill Dawes** 

WCPO—Cincinnati, Ohio

A pril Love (P. Boone)
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
Chances Are (J. Mathis)
My Special Angel (B. Helms)
All The Way (F. Sinatra)
You Send Me (T. Brewer)
Take A Chance (Morgan)

B. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 9. Junior Miss (V. Damone) 10. Island Of Bimini (Douglas)

Bob Gribben

KDTH—Dubuque, Iowa

KDTH—Dubuque, 1. You Send Be (Cooke/Brewer) 2. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros./Ros) 3. Be Bop Baby/Have I Told You Lately That I Love You (R. Nelson)

100 Later, (R. Nelson)
4. Raunchy (Vaughn/Freeman/Justis)
5. Chances Are (J. Mathis)
6. When The Swallows Come Back To Capistrano/April Love (P. Boone)
7. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese)
8. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
9. Twelfth Of Never (J. Mathis)
10. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris)

Page 48

December 7, 1957



TORONTO TOPICS:

TORONTO TOPICS: Dorothy Collins (Coral) headlining the Motorama Show at The C N E Automotive Bldg. November 29th-De-cember 7th. . . . Ruth Price (Kapp) currently at The Stage Door, also on the bill is Toronto's own Dave Broad-foot. . . . Paul Anka (Sparton) was guest star on the Hit Parade Novem-ber 30th, and did his up and coming "I Love You Baby". . . . Bill Taylor doing a great job at The Town Tavern. . . . Joyce Hahn, star of "The Hit Parade", has a real winner with her latest Cadence release "Did You Close Your Eyes" b/w "Trying To Forget About You". Joyce has a large fol-lowing across Canada, and fans will really go for this one. . . Frank Jones Columbia Records Of Canada has just signed Jimmy James, Country artist, signed Jimmy James, Country artist, first release scheduled for the second week of December. Frank spent a few days in Montreal where he did sessions with Colette Bonheur and Roger Claremont the latter did the French version of "Little Sandy Selighfoot" and will be released this week.

### **Gold Disk for Della**

NEW YORK-Jubilee songstress Della Reese will be presented with a Gold Record on the Ed Sullivan TV stint, December 15, for having topped the 1,000,000 mark with her recording of "And That Reminds Me".

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The Crescendos, a new vocal group currently mak-ing noise on the Nasco label with their recording of "Oh Julie", make sure that their record gets heavy play in their home town of Nashville, and do this by handing a copy of the disk to dee jay Noel Ball. The boys are George Lanius, Jimmy Hall, Tommy Fortner, Kenneth Brigham and Jimmy Lanius. **Christmas Seal EP** Dana Issues 4 New LP's

NEW YORK-To assist the Christmas Seal fund in its drive to stamp out TB, RCA Victor has issued a special Extended Play disk featuring this year's official Christmas Seal Song, "If I Can Help Somebody".

The EP offers a special introduction for the song, describing the importance of Christmas Seals, as delivered by Perry Como, George Beverly Shea, Eddy Arnold and Chet Atkins. Shea sings the song on the EP. He is also the composer of the number.

NEW YORK-Dana Records, one NEW YORK—Dana Records, one of the nation's leading recording com-panies in the polka field, has released four new LP albums, it has been an-nounced by Jerry Blaine, president of Jay-Gee Record Co., Inc., Dana's par-cont company

Jay-Gee Record Co., Inc., Dana's par-ent company. The new albums are: "Polka Date With Ray," Ray Henry and his Or-chestra; "Polkas, Czardasz, Obereks," Frank Wojnarowski and his Orches-tra, with The Wayfarers as vocalists; "Dla Polonji" Gene Wisniewski and his Harmony Bells Orchestra; "Tanga I Piosenki" (Tangos and Songs), The Walter Dana Chorus with Orchestra.





NEW YORK—Angel McNeil, 15-year-old Astoria, L. I. sophomore and one of the charter member recording artists of the new Felsted label, took her dummy "Tiny" around to the New York dee jays to introduce her first waxing "Please Daddy". Above the young lark is shown with (1) Jerry Marshall, WMGM. (2) Stan Burns, WINS. (3) Allen Lorber and Bob White, WMCA. (4) Bob Callan, seated, and Allen Lorber, WMCA. (5) Art Ford, WNEW. (6) Mike Camito, WNEW. (7) Ronnie Grainger, WINS. (8) Joe Saccone and Jodi Cameron, WMGM. (9) Al Trilling, WNEW. (10) Rick Willard, WNEW. (11) Ernie Stone, WMCA. (12) Dick Shepard, WNEW. (13) Joe Petralia, WOV. (14) Peter Tripp, WMGM.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

PUBLICATION, Inc.

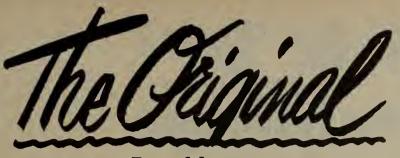
129 E. 5th Street Chester, Penna.

RKO UNIQUE RECORDS New York, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD From the M-G-M Production **FLAMES** "RAINTREE COUNTY" THE SONG OF EBB #119 **ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION RUSTY WELLINGTON** is the first man to reach the moon (vocally, of course) and there he sits in his . . . **"ROCKING CHAIR ON** THE MOON" b/w "I LOST MY SOMEBODY The TO SOMEBODY ELSE" and He's now on MGM Records Georgettes Ebb No. 125 *<b>"THE DYNAMIC* **MISS DOUGLAS''** UNIQUE ALBUM LP 114 NORMA DOUGLAS 4523 south western avenue **Exclusive Recording Artist** los angeles 62, california AXminster 5-3124

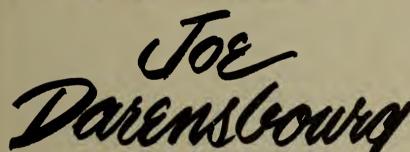






Breaking:-Detroit, Cleveland, Pittsburgh





## "YELLOW DOG BLUES" and

## "Martinique"

Lark # 452

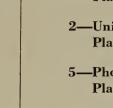
Some Territories still available for Distribution Eastern Distributors: Contact: Sandy Beck 1231 W. 9th St.

Cleveland 13, Ohio Phone PRospect 1-2272

Western Distributors: Contact Lark Records

RECORDS

9337 So. Vermont Los Angeles 44, Calif. Phone: PLymouth 6-0142



**Meeting Dates** 

# **Music Operators' Associations**

- Dec. 2—California Music Merchants' Association Place: 311 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
  - 2—United Music Operators of Michigan Place: Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
  - 5—Phonograph Merchants Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (General)
  - 5—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
  - 5—Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio (General)
  - 9—Tri County Juke Box Operators' Association Place: Elum Music Offices, Massillon, Ohio
  - 10-Western Massachusetts Music Guild Place: DeMarco's Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.
  - 10—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Fresno Hotel, Fresno, Calif.
  - 11—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Bakersfield Inn, Highway 99, Bakersfield, Calif.

11—New York State Operators' Association Place: Palatine Hotel, Newburgh, N. Y.

- 12—California Music Merchants' Association Place: U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.
- 12—Eastern Massachusetts Music Operators' Association Place: Beaconsfield Hotel, Boston, Mass.
- 16—Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc. Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
- 18—Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Owners' Assn. Inc., Indiana Place: Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
- 18—Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Assn. Place: General De Kalb Inn, 2519 De Kalb St., Norristown, Pa.
- 19—Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, Ohio (Executive Board)
- 19—Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (Executive Board)
- 25—Central States Music Guild Place: 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.

## **Attention: Operators' Associations**

Associations desiring listings in this column, please write to THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



R & B Ramblings 

#### NEW YORK:

George Goldner sees nothing but hits as he scans his shipping notices. Of course, topping the list, is The Dubs "Could This Be Magic". The platter continues to climb higher into the lists and a hearty push now could rocket the deck into the nation's top ten. Crowding each other for real hit action are "Maybe" by The Chantells; "7-11" by the Gone All Stars; "Ooh Shucks" by The Five Stars; "Strange Sensation" by Buddy Roberts; "Walking Together" by Pete Morris; "Tell Me Love" by Lewis Lymon & The Teenchords; and "Wait A Minute" by Jo Ann Campbell. . . Atco Records riding smoothly with The Coasters' "Sweet Georgia Brown"; Bobby Darin's "Don't Call My Name" and "Pretty Betty"; "Fine Fine Baby" by The Romeos; and "Lost Love" by The Superiors. Atco captured it's first Cash Box Poll honors when The Coasters won the "Group" category and "Searchin'" was the big record of the year. Sister label, Atlantic Records, didn't do too badly, eitherwhat with taking top spots with Lavern Baker (top fem vocalist); and The Bobbettes, #1 most promising group. Four firsts is a pretty fabulous coup. Jerry Winston, Onyx Records, reports good sales action on "Wheel Of Love" by The Pearls, and "This Could Be The Night" by The Velours. . Ivy Records coming along in strength with its first release, "Lullaby Of The Bells" by the Deltaires. Platter is building nicely outside of the very active New York territory and could break out. . . . Mercury showing good activity with "Fall Out" by Sil Austin. . . . Jerry Lee Lewis looks like he's off and running again with his "Balls Of Fire" on Sun. . . . Ernie Young really excited about his new hit, "Oh Julie" by The Crescendos. . . . Al Silver and Doug Moody, Herald and Ember, still find the action so torrid they can't get off the phones. This big one, "The Joker" by Billy Miles continues to get bigger, and the totals of the other hits make very satisfactory reading matter. Bringing in the biz are "Walkin' With Mr. Lee" by Lee Allen; "Baby Do Liddle" by Tommy Ridgley; "Our Anniversary" by The Five Satins; and "I'll Remember Dear" by the Tune Weavers. The latter is on the Casa Grande label and is nationally distributed by Ember Records. . . . Note from Clifton "King Bee" Smith (KCOH-Houston, Texas) tells us the reaction on "That's Alright" by Little Junior Parker on Duke was so great that he was forced to also spot it on his "Sweet and Solid" (pop) show, "For the first time a r & b number was debuted on my sweet pop program." King predicts it will be number one r & b—and closes with "Watch 'Emmett Lee' by Carol Fran on Excello." . Ken Parsons (KPBA-Pine Bluff, Ark.) advises an old friend dropped in to plug his disk, "You Are My Sunshine" on Hi Records. Side features Chet Atkins and the Anita Kerr Singers plus Carl's own band. . . . Ralph Burrell and Donald Turner have formed Popular Records. Three releases are scheduled for early January. Popular will specialize in jazz.... Stirring up phone calls currently is "Bertha Lou" by Dorsey Burnette on Surf Records.... Over at Glory Records Phil Rose and Lou Sprung cautiously optimistic as they get an immediate reaction to "Winter In Wisconsin" by the Blake Brothers (oneside-instrumental) and the Four Corners with Blake Bros. (other side-vocal). The tune is being received with open arms in Wisconsinthe Chamber of Commerce going all out on it. Chicago has also taken to it nicely. Sprung also holding high hopes for a new release, "Fraidy Cat" and "As Long As" by The Neptunes. The group is managed by James Dailey, manager of the highly successful Bobbettes. A third waxing the Glory boys are keeping their eyes on is "Burning With Love" by Addie Lee. Addie was made an honorary member of the U. of Baltimore Sigma Alpha Rho fraternity. ... The Tarriers, Glory Records, going to Europe in January.... Sol Rabinowitz, Baton Records, elatedly reports that the orders keep pouring in from all over the country on his "Hard Times" by Noble Watts. What especially pleases Rabinowitz is the large number of re-orders and the evidences that even the slow areas are starting to move on the deck. The wax has appeared on a large number of the country's radio station Top Forty's. "We've got one of the nation's big sellers," predicts the Baton head. . . . The recent Alan Freed mc'ing of a dance at Bayside High School in Long Island, N.Y. was a huge success. The event took place on November 22, with Freed broadcasting his WINS program from the school. Rick Sklar, WINS, in telling the story, says he was thrilled. "Six hundred nicer, more well behaved kids you'll never meet," said Rick. "The boys and girls had a wonderful evening and the G.O. is richer by some \$750.00. Freed donated his services and that of his eighteen piece band. WINS covered broadcast expenses. . . King Records bows a new "5" Royales this week. The talented group offers "Don't Be Ashamed" and "Dedicated To The One I Love". . . Lots of activity over at Atlantic Records. It announced the signing of Otis Blackwell to an exclusive artist contract and immediately released his first platter. The tunes are "When You're Around" and "Make Ready For Love". Blackwell, who originally recorded for Davis Records several years ago made his big rep by scribbling such hits as "Don't Be Cruel", "All Shook Up", and others. He is also the writer of his two current Atlantic sides. Also released on Atlantic this week are Ruth Brown's "Look Me Up" and "A New Love"; Joe Turner's "Teen Age Letter" and "Wee Baby Blues" and Chuck Willis'

"Betty and Dupree" and "My Crying Eyes". If, when you listen to Joe Turner's two sides, you think the pianists are great-you're right. On ' Age Letter" you'll be listening to the crazy fingering of hit-writer Mike Stoller, and on "Wee Baby Blues" it's none other than the great Ray Charles. East-West also gets into the picture with a pair of releases. Two masters it picked up, one in Philadelphia, The Fabulaires singing "No No" and "While Walking"; and one in Cleveland, Hamp Jones doing "You're Not My Girl" and "Pack Your Clothes" . . . Billy Shaw announced the setting of a deal for luscious Sally Blair at the New York Latin Quarter. Sally will knock 'em dead during the month of April-1958 for a neat figure of \$3500. per week. The contract also calls for one month in 1959 at \$5,000. weekly, and one month in 1960 at \$7,500. Shaw also stated that the Alan Freed tour had been extended from 42 days to 45. This on the strength of Alan Freed's drawing power as the contents of the Freed package has not yet been set. The tour is skedded to begin early next spring. The latest we hear about Alan Freed's contemplated Mutual network deal (600 stations) is that it is on the verge of being inked... Maybe Arnold Maxin's jump from assistant a & r man at Epic Records to President of MGM Records in about a year and one-half isn't the craziest Alger story yet.

#### CHICAGO:

one-half isn't the eraziest Alger story yet. **CHICAGO: Tred Sipiora, Singer One Stops, tells us that Ted is bedded down with the fub usp, Fred getting a lot of play with Fats Dominoe's "The Big Beat" on Imperial and a new single on King "Swingin' Shepherd's Blues" by Chicago's own Johnny Pate and his Quintette. . . Marty Faye, Mike Rapchak and Dick Buckley, 3 very busy deejays at WAAF, "dig" THE CASH BOX, Marty operates with a lusty schedule, what with his 2 hour radio stint and nightly "Marty's Morgue" TV show via WBKB. . . King Record Distrib's Herb Kole, Ralph Bass and Bill Bolden say that the hottest wax at King is Johnny Pate's "Swingin' The Shepherd's Blues" and Earl Bostic's new det "Josephine". The flip side is an oldie "Jeannine, I Dream Of Lilat Time". The King trio also asks us to watch for Little Wille John's "Person To Person". . . . Stan Pat reports that Roulette's great jazz pianist Dorothy Donegan opens at the London House this week for one month's run. Dottie's urrent waxing is "Dorothy Donegan At The Embers." Stepheny's Mort Hillman returned from a national promotional tour with hit deck "Poor patterfly" by the young Ebon Knights. . . Mercury's Kenny Myers flipping abut an R&R with a free and easy style by the Playboys "Dort Do Me Wrong" b/w "Why Do I Love You, Why Do I Care". . . Len Chess, Chess Froducing Co, expected back from Bermuda any moment. Max Cooperstein, for still rockin 'n rollin' up the charts, and Bo Diddey's "Boss Man" building y fast. . . . Little AI Temander says that his Little AI's One Stops are busy beeling using along record row. Roy designs many of those attractive album in fightly "Multi Al Care You 'Y 'N'e' Ye Boby Day on the Class abeting out' on Vik. 'Yie's Boogie' is still climbing, and the cheres, and the Hearts on the chesses label. 'Hill Chess tells us that Chuck Berry's 'Mock 'N Koll Music' 'S There's Beak' on the Chess Chess Back on Word 'n Vik. 'Yie's Boogie' is still climbing, and the Chesse labek. . . . . We Ararce, M. S. Distribs, advises** 

#### LOS ANGELES:

**LOS ANGELES:** The Platters in town rehearsing for next Sunday's Ed Sullivan TV show. While in New York for the show, the group will record for Mercury, and then leave for an engagement at the Copa Club in Pittsburgh. . . . Oscar McLollie, who had the big record of "Convicted" a few months back, out on the Class label with a new release of "King Of The Fools" and "Scold Me". . . . The Fortunes, new group that recently completed a very successful date at the Chi Chi Club in Palm Springs, back in town and negotiating a record contract with one of the majors. . . Curly Wiggins back from a disk jockey tour of the East with his Antler recording of "Nobody To Love". Curly with The Blockbusters leaves this week for a west coast tour of one-nighters. . . . Besides their big pop hit of "Buzz, Buzz, Buzz, Buzz", Ebb Records has five big blues records going for them. . . . Johnny Olin and The Tiffaniers, whose Liberty album, "Just Rollin'" was recently released, are currently playing an engagement at The Hacienda in Bakersfield. . . . New West Coast label, Lark Records off to a good start with "Yellow Dog Blues" by Joe Darensbourg and The Dixie Flyers which is showing up in several areas. . . . Brit Kennedy of Personality Productions back from a short business trip to New York City. . . . Art Decoo, who made some noise with his first release of "Just You Just Me" on the Starla label, out with a new one that looks good, "I'm Glad For Your Sake". . . . Bumps Blackwell, Sam Cooke's personal manager, announced that a deal is nearing completion between Cooke and the William Morris agency.

(Listed Alphabetically)

ALONE Shepherd Sisters (Lance 125)

AW SHUCKS BABY Tiny Topsy (Federal 12302)

BABY BABY Dale Hawkins (Checker 876)

BE BOP BABY Ricky Nelson (Imperial 5463)

BEWARE Jessie Belvin (Modern)

BONY MORONIE

COULD THIS BE MAGIC

\*DAYS ARE DARK Ted Taylor (Ebb 113)

DESERIE Charts (Everlast 5001)

DOWN IN THE ALLEY Clovers (Atlantic 1152)

EMMETT LEE Carol Fran (Excello 2118)

FALL OUT . 5i Austin (Mercury 71196)

\*FEVER Earl Grant (Decca 30475)

GREAT BALLS OF FIRE Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 281)

HEY LITTLE GIRL Techniques (Roulette 4030)

NEED YOU SO BAD

LADDER OF LOVE Flamingos (Decca 30335)

I WONDER B. B. King (RPM 498)

2

3

4

5

6

1

8

q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Dubs

BUZZ

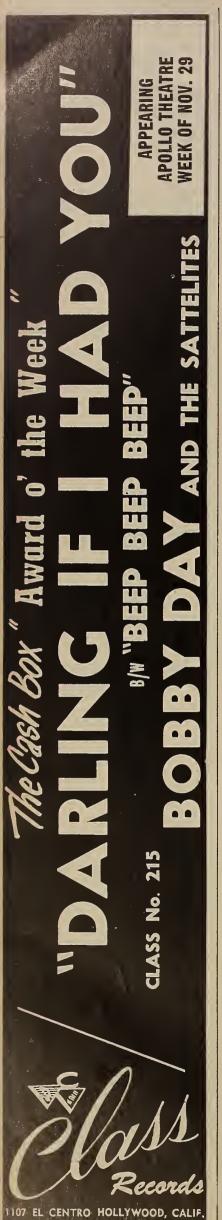
SOFT



ins The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Bhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 20. \* Indicates first appearance on Territorial Tips LITTLE WHEEL John Lee Hooker (Vee-Jay 255) ALL ABOUT THE BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter (Atlantic 1164) LULLABY OF THE BELLS Deltaires (Ivy 101) ALL OF A SUDDEN MY HEART SINGS Roy Hamilton (Epic 9232) ONLY BECAUSE Platters (Mercury 71184) MY GIRL Frankie Lymon (Roulette 4026) AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871) MY SPECIAL ANGEL Bobby Helms (Decca 30423) NERVOUS BOOGIE Paul Gayton (Argo S277) OH BOY Crickets (Coral) BEATING OF MY HEART Moonglows (Chess 1669) OUR ANNIVERSARY 5 Satins (Ember) \*PEACE OF MIND Louis Jordan (Mercury 71206) PEACHES Little Jr. Parker (Duke 177) BLACK SLACKS Sparkletones (ABC-Paramount 9873) PING PONG Glowtones (East-West 101) BLUES DOWN HOME Dinah Washington (Mercury 71220) RAINBOW Russ Hamilton (Kapp 184) YOU BUG ME BABY Larry Williams (Specialty 615) REET PETITE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55024) ROCK AND CRY Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic 1158) ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC Chuck Berry (Chess 1671) SHE'S THE ONE Eddy Boyd (Chess 1674) SILHOUETTES Diamonds (Mercury 71197) Gibson & Red Caps (ABC-Paramount 9856) \*SPEEDY Bobbettes (Atlantic 1159) ST. LOUIS BLUES MIRACLES Lavern Baker (Atlantic 1163) SUMMERTIME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013) FOOLS RUSH IN Malcolm Dodd & Tunedrops (End 1004) TEARDROPS Lee Andrews & Hearts (Chess 1675) GONNA STOP FOOLIN' MYSELF Louis Brooks (Excello 2119) TEARS ON MY PILLOW Eldorados (Vee-Jay 250) TELL ME WHY Rob-Roys (Back Beat SO1) THE ECHOES KEEP CALLING ME Little Joe (Okeh 7094) HARD TIMES (THE SLOP) Noble Watts (Baton 249) \*THERE'LL BE NO BACKIN' OUT Mickey & Sylvia (Vik 0297) HAVE I SINNED Donnie Elbert (DeLuxe 6148) THE RIGHT TIME Nappy Brown (5ayoy 1525) HENRIETTA Jimmy Dee (Dot 15664; TNT 148) THIS COULD BE THE NIGHT Velours (Onyx 515) \*THIS IS THE NIGHT Valiants (Keen 34004) \*I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) THREE MINUS ONE Tommy Lampkin (Ebb 110) I'M AVAILABLE Margie Rayburn (Liberty 55102) TIME MAKES YOU CHANGE PAIN IN MY HEART Dells (Vee-Jay 258) TONIGHT TONIGHT Mello-Kings (Herald 502) I STILL LOVE YOU Fats Domino (Imperial S467) WALKIN' WITH FRANKIE Frankie Lee Sims (Ace 527) JUST A LONELY CLOWN FREE, SINGLE AND DISENGAGED Huey Smith (Ace 538) WHAT SIN Little Jimmy Scott (King S086) WHEN I MEET MY GIRL Tommy Ridgley (Herald SOT) KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE Jimmy Rodgers (Roulette 4031) \*YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE Carl McVoy (H: 2001) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256) LEAVIN' IT ALL UP TO YOU Don & Dewey (5pecialty 610) YOU'RE GONNA CRY I NEED YOUR KISSES Spaniels (Yee-Jay 257) LET 'EM ROLL Midnighters (Federal 1230S) "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

Territorial

Page 52





TORONTO, ONT.—Nick Todd and Dot Sales Representative, Mickey "Der Professor" Addy, are shown just after their plane landed in To-ronto. On hand to greet them was Lee Farley, National Sales Promotion Mgr. for Quality Records (Dot's Canadian distributor). Nick's newest for Dot is "At The Hop" and "I Do".

#### **Sheridan Schedules Jazz Concert**

NEW YORK—"King of the Night People", Jean Shepherd will be over-seer of a group of jazz artists at December 7th's "Jazz for Night Peo-ple" concert which will take place at the Loew's Sheridan Theatre in New York at Midnight. Teatured will be: Anita O'Day; Chet Baker and Zoot Simms and their quartet; Sonny Rollins; Charlie Min-gus, jazz bassist and his quintet; Don Elliot and his quintet; Les Jazz Modes; and jazz pianist, Jane Wag-ner, making her jazz concert debut. Jean Shepherd and Charlie Mingus' quintet will present excerpts from their new Atlantic album, "The Clown". This album is an integration of Shepherd's style of jazz talk ac-companying the swinging Mingus quintet.

## **Back-Beat Pacts Billy Bodaford**

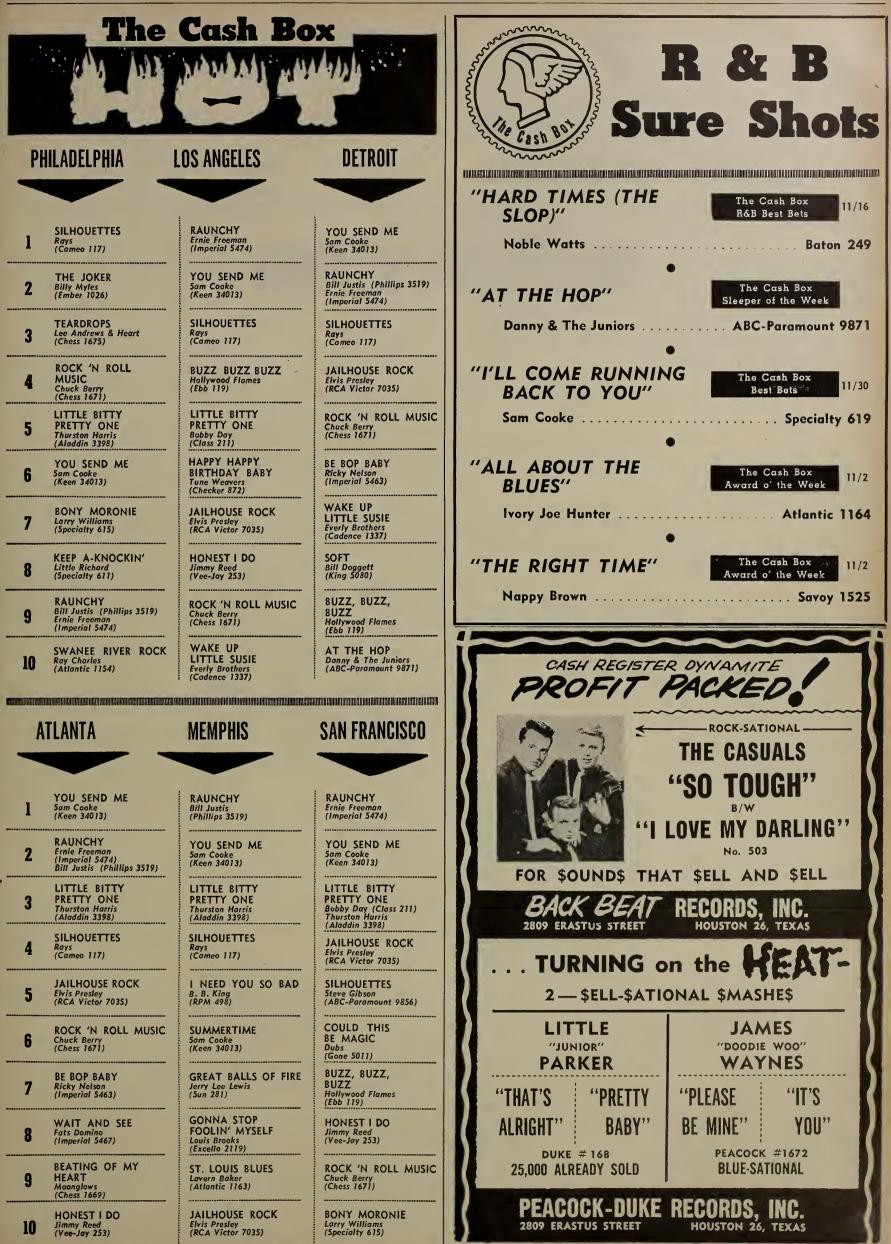
HOUSTON — Back Beat Records, which recently entered the pop and rock-a-billy fields, has added the rock-billy artist Billy Bodaford, via an exclusive recording contract, to its fast growing roster of artists. Boda-ford, whose vocals are in the rock 'n roll vein, was sessioned last week in Nashville, with Don Robey at the helm. An early release is expected. Other Back releases include its trio "Tell Me Why" b/w "Audrey" by the Rob Roys and Norman Fox; "Walking Alone" and "Zola" by Tic and Toc; "Wine, Dine and Dance" and "Til Give Love To You" by Doug and Josie; and the last-week-released double decker by The Casuals, "So Tough' and "I Love My Darling."

## **The Big Record**

NEW YORK — Benny Goodman, Sammy Davis, Jr. and Jaye P. Mor-gan will join a host of other musical stars as guests of Patti Page on her CBS Television musicale, "The Big Record," Wednesday, December 4. The hour-long tunefest will include Jimmie Rodgers of "Honeycomb" fame; lark Gogi Grant; the teen-age composer-vocalist of the hit "Diana," Paul Anka; vocalist Lucho Gatica and accordionist-vocalist Dick Contino.

		Cash Bo	
-	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	NEW ORLEANS
1	YOU SEND ME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)	YOU SEND ME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)	RAUNCHY Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5474)
2	SILHOUETTES Rays (Cameo 117)	SILHOUETTES Rays (Cameo 117)	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)
3	COULD THIS BE MAGIC Dubs (Gone 5011)	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)	YOU SEND ME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)
4	JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7035)	HONEST I DO Jimmy Reed (Yee-Jay 253)	THE RIGHT TIME Nappy Brown (Savoy 1525)
5	ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC Chuck Berry (Chess 1671)	SOFT Bill Doggett (King 5080)	BONY MORONIE Larry Williams (Specialty 615)
6	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)	I NEED YOU SO BAD B. B. King (RPM 498)	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)
7	RAUNCHY Bill Justis (Phillips 3519)	RAUNCHY Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5474) Bill Justis (Phillips 3519)	COULD THIS BE MAGIC Dubs (Gone 5011)
8	SWANEE RIVER ROCK Ray Charles (Atlantic 1154)	JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7035)	HARD TIMES (THE SLOP) Noble Watts (Baton 249)
9	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE Everly Brothers (Cadence 1337)	KEEP A-KNOCKIN' Little Richard (Specialty 611)	REET PETITE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55024)
10	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE Jimmie Rodgers (Roulette 4031)	I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)	SAY (BOSS MAN) Bo Diddley (Checker 878)
	RAUNCHY Bill Justis (Phillips 3519)	YOU SEND ME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)	DALLAS RAUNCHY Bill Justis (Phillips 3515 Ernie Freeman
2	YOU SEND ME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)	RAUNCHY Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5474) Bill Justis (Phillips 3519)	(Imperial 5474) PEGGY SUE Buddy Holly (Coral 61885)
3	SILHOUETTES Rays (Cameo 117)	ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC Chuck Berry (Chess 1671)	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)
4	ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC Chuck Berry (Chess 1671)	SILHOUETTES Rays (Cameo 117)	ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC Chuck Berry (Chess 1671)
5	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ Hollywood Flames (Ebb 119)	SWANEE RIVER ROCK Ray Charles (Atlantic 1154)	YOU SEND ME Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)
6	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256)	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)	SILHOUETTES Rays (Cameo 117)
7	AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)	COULD THIS BE MAGIC Dubs (Gone 5011)	BONY MORONIE Larry Williams (Specialty 615)
8	MIRACLES Lavern Baker (Atlantic 1163)	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ Hollywood Flames (Ebb 119)	JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7035)
			WAKE UP
9	PEGGY SUE Buddy Holly (Coral 61885)	SOFT Bill Doggett (King 5080)	LITTLE SUSIE Everly Brothers (Cadence 1337)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"





# R&BBReviewsAAWARD & SLEEPERBVERY GOODCFAIRB+EXCELLENTC+GOODDMEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

## THE TEEN AGERS

**B**+ "FLIP-FLOP" (2:20) [Planetary ASCAP — Bob Saffer] The Teen Agers swing out with a quick beat romancer novelty. Handled with an infectious projection. Lively tune for the listener and the Lindy hopper.

**B+** "EVERYTHING TO ME" (2:33) [Sylvia BMI—Singleton, McCoy] The Teen Agers back with a rhythmic middle beat bouncer. Lead sings engagingly of the gal who keeps him guessing. Ok change of pace.

#### FRANK AND JACK (Josie 827)

**B** "TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS" (2:58) [Management BMI — Stein, Fellmer, Silver] Christmas novelty with assorted sound gimmicks and imitations. Chuckles and entertainment with a Christmas background.

**B** "JINGLE BELLS" (2:15) [Management BMI — Stein, Fullmer, Silver] More of same. Insane antics accompanied by every gimmick in the book.

#### DON GARDNER

(DeLuxe 6155)

**B+** "THERE! I'VE SAID IT AGAIN" Mann] Big voiced chanter with an approach to the Hibbler school delivers the evergreen with a very listenable treatment. Gardner comes off well here and should get a good sized reaction to the waxing.

**B**+ "I DON'T WANT TO GO HOME" Johnson] Gardner turns sorrowful as he tells of his broken romance. Tuneful and moving. Gardner's big voice shows off here to good advantage. Two strong decks.

#### THE SHARPS (Aladdin 3401)

**B**+ "SHUFFLIN'" (2:45) [Aladdin blend on a slow beat shuffle with an infectious beat and treatment. The Sharps turn in a smart performance that brings on the reflex body bounce and head shaking.

**B+** "WHAT WILL I GAIN" (2:05) [Aladdin BMI—Carl White] The Sharps offer a smooth projection of a slow beat bouncer. Melodic item done with harmony and teamwork. Easy on the ears deck that will undoubtedly please.

#### THE CADETS

(Modern 1026)

**B**+ "RING CHIMES" (2:15) [Stella Lane, Greg Mark-Bud Stockton] The Cadets bounce about on a quick beat romancer adorned with church bells and given a lively treatment. The deck is a spirited one with a very strong vocal job. Good offering that bears watching.

**B** "BABY YA KNOW" (2:15) [Malibar BMI—Russell, Roberts] The Cadets team on a slow beat rhythm wax. Light swingy blues with a shuffle beat that intrigues: Ok side.



"THE GREASY CHICKEN" (2:32) [Trianon BMI-Andre Williams]

#### "COME ON BABY" (2:37) [Trianon BMI—Andre Williams]

#### ANDRE WILLIAMS (Fortune 839)

• Andre Williams, who has had several territorial hits, comes up with one in his latest, "Greasy Chicken", that looks very much like it could be his biggest, and possibly a real big one from any standards. It's a crazy novelty with a treatment that is loaded with chuckles. It's the story of another dance—such as his successful "Bacon Fat". Williams could be stepping out here—so look out. The pairing is a middle beat bouncer that is more or less a straight reading for this novelty chanter. Good, workmanlike wax but one which must take a backseat to "The Greasy Chicken".

"BERTHA LOU" (2:25) [Robin Hood BMI-Marascalco]

"TIL THE LAW SAYS STOP (2:27) [Robin Hood BMI-Marascalco]

#### DORSEY BURNETTE (Surf 5019)

• Dorsey Burnette belts out a wild quick beat jumper with a folk flavor. Burnette hits hard all the way and conveys that extra something to lift the tune out of the ordinary category. The deck moves and infects the listener with excitement. Stay all the way with this waxing—it's got power plus. The flip, "Til The Law Says Stop", is another goodie with a quick beat. Burnette comes off well here, but without the selling appeal of "Bertha Lou".

> "MAYBE" (2:39) [End BMI—Casey, Goldner] "COME ON LITTLE BABY" (2:19) [RealGone BMI—Van Duren, Lawrence, Alldred]

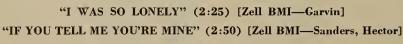
THE CHANTELS (End 1005)

• The Chantels have a real powerful offering here in "Maybe", a dramatic slow beat opus, on which the lead singer is stickout. A very pretty tune told with dramatic force by the exciting Chantels. We like this side for a potent sales factor. The coupling, "Come My Little Baby", is another side to be reckoned with. A quick beat infectious bouncer with all the teener qualities. We lean, however, to "Maybe".

#### "TWILIGHT WALK" (2:27) [Recordo BMI—J. Vikki] "AT THE BREAK OF DAWN" (2:28) [Recordo BMI—J. Vikki]

#### GOOGIE RENE (Class 214)

• Googie Rene, the man who unveiled "Beautiful Weekend" is back with another instrumental exciter, "Twilight Walk". Rene and the ork run through the middle beat ditty with a very effective reading, interjected with arrangement sparklers that make it a potent offering. The wax is interesting and entertaining. Watch it for the action it is sure to produce. The coupling, "At The Break Of Dawn", is another pretty platter that strengthens the over-all appeal. A slow beat shuffle with an imaginative treatment. We like "Twilight Walk".



JOHNNIE & JOE (Chess 1677)

• Johnnie & Joe bid again with a slow beat romancer, "I Was So Lonely", and once more the duo appears headed for a big side. The young pair teams lovingly on the soaring melody and the effects are powerful. Keep the orbs peeled for this deck to take off. The flip, "If You Tell Me You're Mine", is a slow beat love ballad tenderly told. Etching fails to reach the potency of "I Was So Lonely". DON COLE/AL CASEY

(RPM 502)

**B**+ "KISS OF LOVE" (1:49) [Greg Marks, Laine Simms BMI — Lee Hazelwood] Cole comes through with high grades on this middle beat bouncer. Melodic, cute, and given a better than average vocal treatment by the chanter.

B "SNAKE EYED MAMA" (2:10) [Modern BMI — Lee Hazelwood] Don Cole rocks out a quick beat jump ditty, Al Casey provides substantial support at the keyboard. Cole is of the rock-a-billy school with the guitar accompaniment. Ok side.

#### THE GEORGETTES

(Ebb 125)

**B**+"LOVE LIKE A FOOL" (1:55) B+[Hill & Range/House of Fortune BMI—Motolo, Winn, Marascolco] The Georgettes team beautifully on a fluffy bouncer. The girls have a delightfully charming sound and effective teamwork. Watch this side carefully. It could break out to become a big one.

**B** "OH TONIGHT" (2:25) [House of Fortune/Ebb BMI — Motolo, Page, Papel] The Georgettes show off smooth working talents again on this quick beat deck. Melodic romancer well done.

#### LITTLE WILLIE JOHN (King 5091)

**B**+"UNTIL YOU DO" (2:14) [R T BMI — Toombs, McCoy] Little Willie John delivers a melodic bouncer with his intriguing styling. The man is good here and his top-grade delivery milks the tune for all it is worth. Side could break out for one of Willie John's big platters.

**B** "PERSON TO PERSON" (2:17) [Jay & Cee BMI — Singleton, McRae] Little Willie John wails a slow beat blues with sincerity and emotion." An effective offering that should find a receptive market.

#### THE TEENOS

(Dub 2839)

**B** "ALRIGHTEE" (1:55) [J & W Music BMI—Tinos] The Teenos blend on a quick beat jump with good results. The lead is strong and receives good backing, both vocally and instrumentally. Deck is alive all the way.

**B** "LOVE ONLY ONE" (2:05) [J & W Music BMI — Tinos] The Teenos turn in another good performance on a quick beat ballad. Ok performance—Ok wax.

#### THE FALCONS

#### (Falcon 1006)

**B** "NOW THAT IT'S OVER" (2:33) [Tollie BMI — Jackson, Moore] The Falcons blend softly on a slow, tender broken romancer. Drifty vocal carries the mood well. Easy on the ears.

**B** "MY ONLY LOVE" (2:17) [Tollie BMI — Jackson, Moore] The Falcons up the tempo to a middle beat and the result is a pretty bouncer. The Falcons have a smooth blend and backed by a swinging instrumental support the deck comes off in good style.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box, Music



#### LYRIC RECORD SHOP Indianapolis, Ind.

- Indianapolis, Ind. -1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Silhouettes (Rays) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 5. Little Bitty Pretty One (I. Harris) 6. Keep A-Knockin' (L. Richard) 7. Peanuts (L. Joe) B. Tha'll Be The Day (Crickets) 9. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 10. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes)

Cash manne

HONKY TONK HENRY

WYMB-Manning, S. C.

What A Night (L. Emerson) Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) Silhouettes (Diamonds) You Send Me (S. Cooke)

Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) Keep A-Knockin' (L. Richard) 6. Keep A-Khockin (S. 1997) 7. Back To School Again (T. Rodgers)

B. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)

9. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 10. Wait And See (F. Domino)

DADDY O DAN KGFJ—Hollywood, Calif.

1. My Dream (Platters) 2. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 3. Silhouettes (Diamonds) 4. Falling Star (Four Preps) 5. Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames) 6. Baby You're Dynamite (Six Teens)

6. Baby (C. Jarvis) 7. Rebel (C. Jarvis) B. Too Late Now (Cuff Links) 9. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 10. One Two I Love You (Heartbreakers)

JOE HOWE KAIR-Tucson, Ariz.

1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Silhouettes (Rays) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 5. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 6. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 7. Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry) B. Little Bitty Pretty One 6. Bay) 5. The Later (B. Mules)

9. The Joker (B Myles) 10. Play It Cool (P. Hampton)

- - 10. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)

#### STATE MAN #1 New Orleans, La.

- New Orleans, La. 1. The Right Time (N.Brown) 2. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 3. You Can Make It If You Try (G. Allison) 4. All About The Blues (Hunter) 5. St. Louis Blues (L. Baker) 6. Have I Sinned (D. Elbert) 7. You Send Me (S. Cooke) B. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 9. Could This Be Magic (Dubs) 10. Bonie Moronie (L. Williams)

Page 55

- 9. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)

#### LOMAKIN MUSIC Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Pittsburgh, Pa. 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Silhouettes (Rays) 3. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 4. Swanee River Rock (Charles) 5. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 6. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 7. Soft (B. Doggett) 8. Have I Sinned (D. Elbert) 9. Rock And Cru (C. MeBhatter)

- 9. Rock And Cry (C. McPhatter) 10. Wait And See (F. Domino)

8z

**Disk Jockey** 

**REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS** 

## **Fairchild Goes To The Circus**



### **Robey Sends Newsletter**

HOUSTON-Don Robey, Peacock-Duke prexy, is stepping up his promotional activities with distributors by releasing a weekly news bulletin-"Platter Notes From Peacock". This bulletin will offer information on new releases, promising 'all ready out' releases and artists, as well as special goings on at his Houston-based waxworks.

The news letter, to be prepared by his publicity and promotion staff, will show-case new releases and mirror the sales progress of current releases.

In addition, it will reveal the happenings with Duke, Peacock and Back-Beat artists and special promotional tips will be shared with distributors through this medium.

#### **MD** Benefit



MILWAUKEE-Bobby Dean, young Chess recording artist, gueststarred at a Muscular Dystrophy benefit party at George Devine's ballroom at the Eagles Club, November 17.

The affair, performed before more than 1,600 teenagers, was emceed by Bob "Coffeehead' Larsen, popular WEMP deejay and featured Jerry Blake and his orchestra, courtesy of the Musician's Union, and the Kenny Kotwitz Combo of Lawrence Welk fame.

Young Dean, a local ideal of the teen age set, composed, scored and vocalized his current hit waxing of "Dime Store Pony Tail" on the Chess label.

EL PASO-Johnny Fairchild, the star of KELP-TV's daily feature. "Storyville", was recently asked to be honorary ring-master for Ringling Brothers, Barnum and Baily Circus appearance in El Paso. Johnny is shown leading the parade around the ring on Lois the elephant. While not on "Storyville", Fairchild holds down the 6:00 to 9:00 P.M. deejay show on KELP-radio.

December 7, 1957



"STAND BY ME" FLASH # 126

GUS JENKINS (Flash 126)

B GOPPER TAN" (2:50) [Shag BMI—Reynolds, Jenkins] Jen-kins and his ork beat out an in-fectious quick beat instrumental bouncer with a Latin feeling. Ex-citing deck with lots of appeal.

FLASH RECORDS 623 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

"BUD" ARKELL WANS-Anderson, S. C.

- WARG—Ainderson, J. C.
  You Send Me (S. Cooke)
  Honest I Do (J. Reed)
  Bony Moronie (L. Williams)
  Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris)
  You Bug Me Baby (Williams)
  Wait And See (F. Domino)
  There'll Be No Backin' Out (Mickey & Sylvia)
  I Can't Believe You Wanna Leave (L. Richard)
  What Is The Secret Of Your Success (Coasters)
  Emmitt Lee (C. Fran)

#### "THE THIN MAN" WAOK—Atlanta, Ga.

- 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 3. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 4. The Beating Of My Heart (Moonglows)

- (Moonglows 5. Silhouettes (Rays) 6. Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames 7. Bony Moronie (L. Williams) B. The Joker (B. Myles) 9. Lazy Mule (J. Ricks) 10. Hard Times (N. Watts)

## FRED MITCHELL WOHO—Toledo, Ohio

- 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
- Hake Op Links Joint (Everlys)
   Diana (P. Anka)
   Yea Yea Baby (R. Charles)
   Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
   Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers)
   My Girl (F. Lymon)
   Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent)
   That'll Be The Day (Crickets)
   Silhouettes (Diamonds/Rays)

# PARKER HANDY WPON-Pontiac, Mich. WFON—Pointide, Mitch. 1. Raunchy (Justis/Freeman) 2. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 3. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 4. Silhouettes (Rays) 5. Little Bitty Pretty One (Playmates/Lovers) 6. Darling Its Wonderful (Playmates/Lovers) 7. Bony Moronie/You Bug Me Baby (L. Williams) 8. Reet Petite (J. Wilson) 9. Oh Boy (Crickets) 10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)

### DICK DEAN WKTQ—Paris, Me.

- 6. I Hope We Meet (R. Brown) 7. There's No Tomorrow (Clovers)
- B. Rock And Cry (McPhatter) 9. You Send Me (C. Gunter) 10. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)

## RAY MEADERS WXOK—Baton Rouge, La.

- 1. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 2. Little Bitty Pretty One (B. Day) 3. Tell Me Why (Rob Roys) 4. You Can Make It If You Try (G. Allison) 5. Raunchy (B. Justis) 6. Beautiful Weekend (G. Rene) 7. Miracles (L. Baker) B. Honest I Do (J. Reed) 9. Bony Moronie (L. Williams) 10. I Trusted You (J. Clanton)

#### "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

1. Oh Boy (Crickets) 2. Swanee River Rock (Charlès) 3. Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry) 4. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 5. Wake Up Little Susie

## **Thoughts About Nashville** by HUGO PERETTI & LUIGI CREATORE

Unlike most of the visiting firemen at the recent WSM celebration of the 32nd Anniversary of Grand Ole Opry, we took the train back from Nash-ville. It was a long trip, but it gave us a chance to view in retrospect the two day convention and Roulette's first participation in this annual event. Since it was our first time out, many things may have escaped us, however,

Since it was our first time out, many things may have escaped us, however, we did come away with some interest-ing thoughts (at least we thought they were interesting when we wrote this) which we felt might be of equal interest to readers of The Cash Box. First off, of course, we were struck by the countless number of disk-jockeys who came from all over the country to attend, many, whom we learned, have attended all six outings. They came, bring their families and pay their own expenses. An even more startling eye-opener was the fact that many of the people who came were not in the business, but just followers and fans of country and western music. The entire thing takes on a feeling of being a yearly social event for these people. To us it was gratify-ing and revealing in that it pointed up (as many things did during our visit) the tremendous force and strength that country music is in America. On the other side of the ledger, we America. On the other side of the ledger, we

On the other side of the ledger, we found ourselves slightly disappointed in the turn out at such scheduled events as the presentation of awards and address by Sen. Gore as well as the lack of audience during the speech given by Gov. Clement. There may have been a number of reasons for the slump in the attendance, how-ever, with the number of people reg-istered for the convention we felt that the crowds at the pre-arranged business meetings were slim indeed. We were also a little dismayed that the schedule, events and meetings that had been arranged for us prior to our arrival, left little time for us to listen to the many people who came with songs, talent and ideas to offer Roulette. We think there are many

who came hoping to catch A&R men from record companies only to find that these men have less time to listen during the two day conclave than they would back in the privacy of their own offices. For our part, we were sorry we could not make appointments to see these people. Also, it's a bit frightening, who knows, maybe we missed another "Party Doll" or "Honeycomb".

"Honeycomb". The one main point that we brought back with us and mulled over as the train rolled on toward Manhattan was this: The enormous inroads that the independent labels have made in first, the R&B field, and today in the pop field, does not as yet exist in the country market. Take a quick glance at The Cash Box best selling list in this issue and past issues. In the R&B charts it has been obvious for sometime that the indies are far and away the leaders; on the pop charts you will see more and more independents showing up. The only charts that show almost no represen-tation by the indies are in the country category. We feel that there is no reason for this situation existing reason for this situation existing other than the fact that an independent in the throes of growing and concentrating on getting hit in the pop or R&B field just doesn't have the time or organization to extend itself into the country market. However, it has also been proven that when an indie does go after it, it can come up with big country records.

As we said in Nashville, Roulette is here to stay and because we are, we feel that with some concerted effort and some luck, we can contribute in some small measure to a more diversified sharing of the goldmine that is Country music.

One thing for certain, it was our first trip to Nashville, but certainly not our last.

## "Pal Joey" Promotion



BOSTON—A Capitol Records-Columbia Pictures "Pal Joey" promotion was tipped off here Nov. 20 with a breakfast in the Somerset Hotel where seven Hub deejays selected three winners each after an extensive radio audience participation contest. The contest, arranged by Capitol Records' Bob Taylor, branch sales man-ager; Herb Dale, branch promotion manager; and John Markle, Columbia Pictures; was based on "Why I Would Like To See Pal Joey." Each disk jock, along with their respective winners, was furnished a 1958 Buick with chauffeur and arrived in a colorful motorcade at Hotel Somerset where they were presented a copy of the original sound track album of "Pal Joey" on Capitol.

Capitol. After breakfast, the motorcade departed from the hotel and drove around Boston winding up at Loew's State Theatre where a special screening of "Pal Joey" was shown. Participating disk jockeys, pictured above, are: Ken Mayer, WBOS; Dave Maynard, WORL; Joe Smith, WVDA; Jack Carney, WILD; Norm Nathan, WHDH; and Bill Marlowe, WBZ.



Page 56

- DON BURFORD KBSF—Springhill, La. 1. Beautiful Dawn (Singleton) 2. Out Of A Honky Tonk. (B. Gallion) 3. I'll Cry (J. O'Gwynn) 4. The Teenage Frankie & Johnnie (D. Houston) 5. Moonlight Magic (J. Mathis) 6. I'll Do It Everytime (Jimmy & Johnny) 1. Lovers Rock (J. Horton) B. One Week Later (Wells & Pierce) 9. King For A Day (B. Barnes) 10. Take The Devil Out Of Me (G. Jones) VERMIT REID

- 10. Take The Devil Out Of Me (G. Jones) KERMIT REID WTJH—East Point, Ga. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 3. When I'm With You (Wells & Pierce) 4. Act Like A Married Man (J. Shepard) 5. A Broken Heart, A Wedding Band (S. Jackson) 6. Lucky Star (M. Rainwater) 7. I Found My Girl In The USA (J. Skinner) B. Say It Again (Smith Bros.) 9. Come Back (B. Owens) 10. My Treasure (E. Tubb) CURLEY WILLIAMS WMIL—Milwaukee, Wis.

- WMIL—Milwaukee, Wis. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
- Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
   Fraulein (B. Helms)
   Tangled Mind (H. Snow)
   I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns)
   My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price)
   Why (C. Smith)
   My Special Angel (B. Helms)
   B. Don't Do It Darlin' (W. Pierce)
   Two Shadows (J. Reeves)
   Tall Tall Trees (G. Jones)

- DAVE LARDIN

- DAVE LARDIN WACA—Camden, S. C. 1. Sensation (H. Hawkins) 2. Fallen Star (J. Newman 3. Bye Bye Love (Everlys) 4. Tall Tall Trees (G. Jones) 5. Home Of The Blues (Cash) 6. Fraulein (B. Helms) 7. I Found My Girl In The USA (J. Skinner) B. Cotton Eyed Joe (Reno & Smiley) 9. Blue Kimona (Cowboy Copas) 10. What A Night (Emerson) TATER PETE HUNTER KTLW—Texas City, Tex.

- TATER PETE HUNTER KTLW—Texas City, Tex. 1. He Made You For Me (Barkdull & Carter) 2. I'll Always Be In Love (B. Wills) 3. When I'm With You (Pierce & Wells) 4. Let Those Brown Eyes Smile (Flatt & Scruggs) 5. I Found My Girl In The USA (J. Skinner) 6. Lovin' Country Style (W. Jackson) 7. I Know What It Means (B. Owens) 8. If It's Wrong (Wilburns)

- 8. If It's Wrong (Wilburns) 9. Unfaithful (H. Snow) 10. Your Old Standby (Barnes)

- Your Old Standby (Barnes) JIMMY SIMPSON KBYR—Anchorage, Alaska
   My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price)
   Home Of The Blues (J. Cash)
   Standing At The End Of My World (B. Helms)
   I Heard The Bluebirds Sing
   Tangled Mind (H. Snow)
   Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash)
   Don't Do It Darling (Pierce)
   Four Walls (J. Reeves)
   Is My Ring On Your Finger (H. Hawkins)
   I Feel Like Crying
- 10. | Feel Like Crying (W. Fairburn)
- IV. 1 Peer Like Crying (W. Fairburn) JAY BENNETT KGAF—Gainesville, Tex.
  1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
  2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
  3. My Special Angel (B. Helms)
  4. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price)
  5. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
  6. Holiday For Love (W. Pierce)
  7. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis)
  B. Look For Me (M. Rainwater)
  9. Why, Why (C. Smith)
  10. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

6. Tall Tall Trees (G. Jones) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) B. Squid Jiggin' Ground (Snow) 9. Molly And Tenbrooks (B. Monroe) 10. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin) TROY McPHERSON WTAB—Tobor City, N. C. 1. Let Those Brown Eyes Smile (R. Maddax) 2. Loving You Too Well (Stanley Bros.) 3. He Made You For Me (Carter & Barkdull) 4. Please Pass The Biscuits (G. Suilivan) 5. Settle Down (J. Eanes) 6. I Want My Baby Back (York Bros.) 7. Everywhere You Go (Reeves) B. Your Love (P. Wagoner) 9. Then You'll Know (P. Cline) 10. She's No Angel (Osborn Bros.) MEL MILLER WPOW—Staten Island, N. Y. 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Why, Why (C. Smith) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. Deep Blue Sea (J. Dean) 5. Holiday For Love (Pierce) 6. Once A Week Date (Robbins) 7. Unfaithful (H. Snow) 8. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 9. Maybe Tomorrow (Everlys) 10. Act Like A Married Man (J. Shepard) 3. Sany information concerne Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**Disk Jockey REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS** DON BURFORD | RED HUGHES | JOHNNY SHIELDS JOHNNY SHIELDS KRLW---Walnut Ridge, Ark. 1. Home Of The Blues (J. Cash) 2. Maybe Tomorrow (Everlys) 3. Two Young Fools (Pittman) 4. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson) 5. One Week Later (Wells & Pierce) 6. Last Thing I Want (Browns) 7. Cry From The Cross (Stanley Bros.) B. Where Did Our Young Years Go (Reno & Smiley) 9. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 10. Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash) DAL STALLARD RED HUGHES CKEY—Toronto, Ont., Can. 1. 1 Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 2. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 3. Wake UP Little Susie (Everlys) 4. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 5. Treat Me Nice (E. Presley) 6. Mr. Fire Eyes (B. Guitar) 7. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) B. Act Like A Married Man (J. Shepard) 9. Why, Why (C. Smith) 10. Please Don't Blame Me (M. Robbins) ABBIE NEAL

Country

ABBIE NEAL

9. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns)
10. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price)
VERN WEEGMAN
KEVE—Minneapolis, Minn.
1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
2. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price)
3. Holiday For Love (Pierce)
4. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
5. Look For Me (M. Rainwater)
6. Everywhere You Go (Reeves)
9. Home Of The Blues (Cash)
10. I'll Srill Write Your Name In The Sand (Wiseman)
WILLIE AFTER DARK CKLB—Oshgwa, Ont., Can.

In The Sand (Wiseman) WILLIE AFTER DARK CKLB—Oshawa, Ont., Can. 1. Jaihouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 3. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 4. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 5. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 6. Home Of The Blues (Cash) 7. Holiday For Love (Pierce) B. Treat Me Nice (E. Presley) 9. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 10. Fraulein (B. Helms) GEORGE WASHINGTON TUCKER WEKR—Fayetteville, Tenn. 1. I Close My Eyes (Wilburns) 2. Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash) 3. I Found My Girl In The USA (J. Skinner) 4. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson) 5. Jim, Joe And Mary (Worth) 6. Tall Tall Trees (G. Jones) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) B. Squid Jiggin' Ground (Snow)

December 7, 1957

## DAL STALLARD

DAL STALLARD KCKN—Kansas City, Kan. 1. Ain't I'm A Dog (R. Self) 2. Anything Your Heart Desires (B. Walker) 3. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 4. Baby I Don't Care (Presley) 5. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 6. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 7. Act Like A Married Man (J. Shepard) 8. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson) 9. The Story Of My Life (J. Robbins) 10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) JOE ALLISON, TOM BREN-

- ABBIE NEAL WAMO—Pittsburgh, Pa. 1. Once A Week Date (Robbins) 2. Diamond Joe (Lee & Cooper) 3. Love Me To Pieces (Rusty & Doug) 4. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 5. Cricket Song (H. Penny) 6. Four Walls (J. Reeves) 7. Fraulein (B. Helms) B. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin) 9. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 10. My Shoes Keen Walking

  - 10. Kisses Junction (J. Rödgers) JOE ALLISON, TOM BREN-NEN, JOE NIXON KRKD—Los Angeles, Calif. 1. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
  - 2. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) (Everlys) 3. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 4. A Swingin' Romance (Sands) 5. Heartbeat (Collins Kids) 6. Lips Of A Fool (Glenell & Jonell) 7. My Special Angel (B, Helms) 8. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 9. Be-Bee (J. Reed) 10. Why, Why (C. Smith) JIM NESBITT WYMB—Manning, S. C. 1. Start All Over (Emerson) 2. Two Shadows (J. Reeves) 3. Home Of The Blues (Cash) 4. What A Night (Emerson) 5. Dance To The Bop (Vincent) 6. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 7. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 8. Cry Cry Darling (J. Newman) 9. Cup Of Loneliness (Jones) 10. Anna Marie (J. Reeves) ART BARRETT

  - 0. Anna Marie (J. κεενες) ART BARRETT WSIG—Mount Jackson, Vα. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash)

  - Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash)
     Give Me The Flowers (Flatt & Scruggs)
     I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns)
     Please Pass The Biscuits (G. Sullivan)
     Why, Why (C. Smith)
     Got You On My Mind (B. Walker)
     Don't Do It Darling (Pierce)
     A Little More Loving (R. Gabbard)
     My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price)
     MARSHALL T. PACK WEAS—Decatur, Ga.

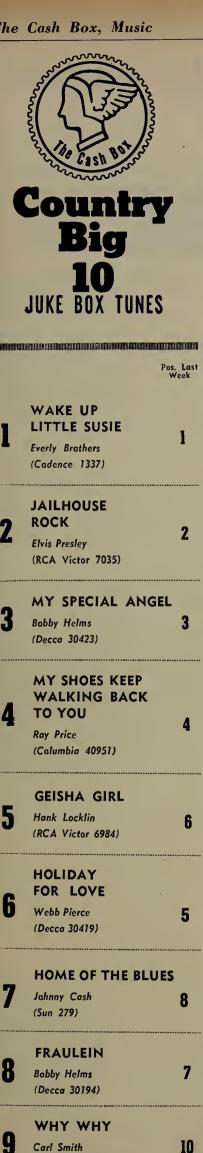
MARSHALL T. PACK WEAS—Decatur, Ga. 1. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 2. Mother Is Old (M. Pack) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns)

4. I Heard International (Browns) 5. Oh So Many Years (Wells & Pierce) 6. Say It Again (Smith Bros.) 7. This Could Very Well Be It (R. Foley)

8. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins)

9. Lucky Star (M. Rainwater) 10. What A Night (Emerson) SLEEPYHEAD CLIFF

SLEEPYHEAD CLIFF KASM—Albany, Minn. 1. 1'II Always Be Your Fraulein (K. Wells) 2. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 3. My Shoes Kee2 Walking Back To You (R. Price) 4. Wake Up Liftle Susie (Everlys) 5. I Found My Girl In The USA (J. Skinner) 6. Your Old Standby (Barnes) 7. Jig Along Home (J. Duncan) 8. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 9. Man In The Glass (Beaver) 10. Recipe For Love (S. Wooley)



(Columbia 40984)

IS IT WRONG

Warner Mack

(Decca 30301)

9

#### Hal Rosen Joins Murray Nash Associates

Page 57

NASHVILLE, TENN. — Murray Nash Associates, Nashville publish-ers-producers, have announced the appointment of Hal Rosen as artists and promotion director for the firm. He will supervise the personal man-agement of all artists in the Nash fold and will be in charge of publicity and promotion for all phases of the Nash operation.

and promotion for all phases of the Nash operation. Rosen has extensive and varied ex-perience in the entertainment and pro-motion fields. For two-and-a-half years he wrote a daily entertainment and night-life column for The Wash-ington Daily News. He left the News to become public relations director for the Robert Enders Advertising Agency and a year later formed his own public relations-advertising agency in the nation's capitol. The majority of accounts he serviced dur-ing the subsequent three years were night clubs, hotels, restaurants and entertainers. Part of his work led him into the field of personal management, and for the past fifteen months he has and for the past fifteen months he has been operating out of New York City as a personal manager of several vocalists.

A native of Camden, N. J., Rosen is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He will now make Nashville his base of operations.

#### **Stereophonic Music Society Celebrates 1st Anniversary**

PALISADES PARK, N. J. - The Stereophonic Music Society has just celebrated its first anniversary as an organization. With a bit of reminiscing, SMS president, Benvenuto von Halle, said, "the only way we were able to supply our members with the few stereo tapes then released, was to run from one company to another to pick them up ourselves. In one short year, the stereo catalog has zoomed to over 500 releases and we have well over 5,000 tapes in stock." Von Halle predicts the continued growth of stereo on tape, "particularly if more people realize how easy it is to get started enjoying this 3D sound. Any radio, phonograph, TV, or Hi Fi set with a phono, tuner, or aux jack can be used as the second stereo channel. Add one of the many stereo tape recorders available today as the tape transport and as one stereo channel and you can have stereo in your home for less than \$200. If you have a monaural tape recorder you can install a stereo conversion kit for much less. Later on you can add better equipment to suit your taste."

The Stereophonic Music Society has more than 2,000 members, according to von Halle. Many of them were stereo fans at the very beginning when most machines were for staggered head playback. Today many companies are releasing stacked (inline) tapes. "However, if you have a staggered head machine you can protect your tape library as well as play inline tapes by adding stacked heads to your equipment. You can get these installed by your local dealer. In the meantime, many companies are still releasing staggered tapes. As for ourselves, we feel we owe it to the early stereo fans who did so much for the growth of this new phase of recorded sound, to continue to carry a complete stock of staggered tapes, as well as stacked tapes, for as long as they are available."

The Country Records Disk Jockeys Played Most
1. WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE       Everly Brothers (Cadence)         2. MY SPECIAL ANGEL       Bobby Helms (Decca)         3. MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU       Ray Price (Columbia)         4. HOME OF THE BLUES       Johnny Cash (Sun)         5. JAILHOUSE ROCK       Elvis Presley (RCA Victor)         6. I HEARD THE BLUEBIRDS SING       Browns (RCA Victor)         7. WHY WHY       Carl Smith (Columbia)         8. HOLIDAY FOR LOVE       Webb Pierce (Decca)         9. STORY OF MY LIFE       Marty Robbins (Columbia)         10. GEISHA GIRL       Hank Locklin (RCA Victor)         11. I FOUND MY GIRL IN THE U. S. A. 12. FRAULEIN. 13. GIVE MY LOVE TO         ROSE. 14. TEARS ARE ONLY RAIN. 15. TANGLED MIND. 16. DON'T DO IT         DARLIN'. 17. ANNA MARIE. 18. HONEYCOMB. 19. TREAT ME NICE. 20. SQUID         JIGGIN' GROUND. 21. EVERYWHERE YOU GO. 22. BYE BYE LOVE. 23. UNFAITH-         FUL. 24. DEEP BLUE SEA. 25. PLEASE PASS THE BISCUITS. 26. LOVE BUG CRAWL.         27. FOUR WALLS. 28. IS IT WRONG. 29. KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE. 30. (I'LL         ALWAYS BE YOUR) FRAULEIN; AIN'T I'M A DOG; I CLOSE MY EYES; TWO         SHADOWS ON YOUR WINDOW; ROCK-A-CHICA; TALL, TALL TREES; ACT LIKE A         MARRIED MAN; I'LL DO IT EVERYTIME; MAYBE TOMORROW; ONE WEEK LATER;         WHAT A NIGHT; LIGHTS IN THE STREET; MY TREASURE; LOTTA LOVIN';         WHAT A NIGHT; LIGHTS IN THE STREET; MY TREASURE; LOTTA LOVIN'

#### **New Col Distrib In Pittsburgh**

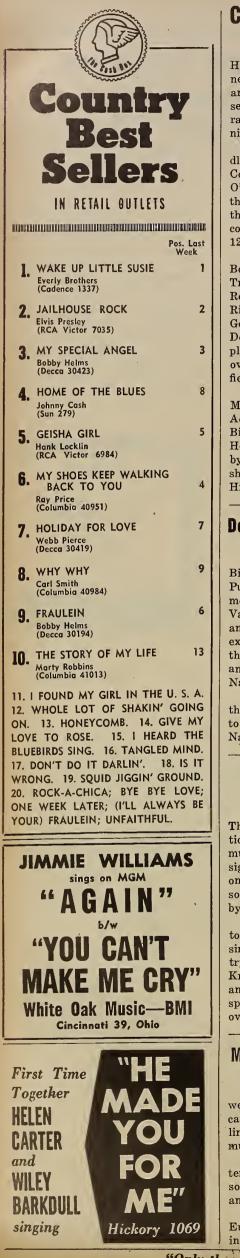
NEW YORK—The new Columbia Records Distributor in the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania territory is Eckhardt and Company, according to an an-nouncement made last week by Bill Gallagher, Field Sales Manager of the Columbia Record Sales Corpo-ration. The new firm replaces the Dan-forth Corporation in that area. Robert Eckhardt, formerly General Manager of the Danforth Corporation, will be President of Eckhardt and Company. James Winston, formerly sales manager of the Danforth Corpo-ration, will be Sales Manager for Eck-hardt and Company.



**December** 7, 1957

If you are reading someone else's copy of The Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

1721 BRO	ASH BOX ADWAY K 19, N. Y.	/	
Enclosed	d find my check.		
	\$15 for a full year (52 weeks)		
	\$30 for a full year (Airmail in		
	\$30 for a full year (outside Un \$45 for a full year (Airmail ou		
	\$45 for a full year (Alfman ou	(Side O. J.)	
NAME			<b></b>
FIRM		<b></b>	
ADDRESS	<b>S</b>		
	ZC	DNE	STATE



#### **Country TV Show Bows**

COMPTON, CAL.-A new "Town Hall Party" bowed on television channel 11 in Compton last week, with an all star line-up of country talent seldom seen in these parts. The show ran from 11:00 PM to 1:00 AM on the night of November 23rd.

The three-hour TV show was handled in one hour segments by Spade Cooley, Tex Williams and Doyle O'Dell, all who acted as emcees. All three m.c.'s performed in addition to their emcee chores and Spade Cooley conducted a "fiddle" contest among 12 members of the cast.

Among the stars on the bill were Bonnie Guitar, Mac Wiseman, Merle Travis, Johnny Bond, Bobby Charles, Rose Lee Maphis, Johnny O'Neill, Tex Ritter, Les (Carrot-top) Anderson, Gee Nee Sterling, Johnny Western, Dorthea Wright, and the Collins Kids plus the return of Bonnie Sloan after over a year absence from the music field.

Members of the band included Jo Maphis, Fiddlin' Kate, Pee Wee Adams, Jelly Saunders, Clif Crawford, Billy Mize, Skeets McDonald, and Herb Henson. Comedy was handled by old timers of the "Town Hall" show, Quincy Snodgrass and Wendy Hill.

#### **Denny's Son Joins Cedarwood**

NASHVILLE-Jim Denny's son Bill Denny, has joined Cedarwood Publishing Company as head of Promotion and Advertising. Bill attended Vanderbilt University in Nashville and has had quite a bit of advertising experience having been connected with the N. W. Ayer Agency in New York and McDonald Advertising Agency in Nashville.

He left Saturday, November 23, for the Coast for a few days, then flies to New York, Chicago and back to Nashville.

#### **Country Music Promotion**

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA .-- On Thursday, November 7th, radio sta-tion KBYE ran a special country music promotion. From sign on until sign off, the station programmed just one side of one record continually-a song called "Country and Western" by Tom Glazer on the Coral label.

The station felt that this song best told the story of country music and since KBYE plays nothing but country music, it's four jockeys Martha Knott, John Arthur, Mike Kennedy and Glenn Valentine, each took turns spinning the same recording over and over.

## Mills Adds Pigott Catalogue

NEW YORK-Mills Music, last week announced the acquisition of the catalog of Pigott & Co., Ltd., of Dublin, Ireland, one of Ireland's leading music publishers.

The Pigott catalog consists of ex-tensive material for piano, violin solos, ensembles, in addition to ballets and comic operas.

Many of the prominent Irish and European composers are represented in this catalog.



THE CASH BOX

BULLSEYE

"NO WEDDING BELLS FOR JOE" (2:30) [Southern Belle BMI-M. Wilkins, J. Coleman] "FUJIYAMA MAMA" (2:11) [Goday BMI—E. Burrows] WANDA JACKSON (Capitol 3843)

Wanda Jackson's latest offering combines a pair of items that look like sure-fire winners and it's heads or tails. Topside, the lark puts her heart into her delivery of a touching, middle beat roman-tic shuffler labeled, "No Wedding Bells For Joe". Flipside she changes the pace as she refresh-ingly belts out a light-hearted novelty rocker tagged "Fujiyama Mama". Powerful two-sider that oughta earn a heap of loot for ops and dealers. Watch 'em both.

**B** "ONE MORE CHANCE" (2:00) [Old Charter BMI — G. Coker] The Anita Kerr Quartet deftly show-cases a top notch vocal effort by Al Coker on a subdued, r&r-ballad that falls pleasantly on the ears. Catchy ditty that should grab off a heap of sales and spins.

**B** "LET'S DO IT AGAIN" (2:15) [Trans World BMI — A. Coker] Bottom waffle is an engaging love-novelty that bounces along in happy-re back mompor

**B**+ "ROLLING HOME" (2:21) [R-T demonstrates that he's a talent to be reckoned with as he slickly pipes this captivating, rapid paced train tune. Terrific musical backdrop. Side could happen. Watch it.

**B**+BMI — Norris, Harvey] The chanter sings in warm, sincere style on this side as he prettily decks out a sentimental-love weeper. Two strong

B "SHE'S NO ANGEL" (2:23)
 B [Acuff-Rose BMI—Ballman, Arnold] Another grade "A" slicing for those who prefer their country music 'straight' is dished up by the Osborne Bros. & Red Allen. An interesting, fast paced opus that's in for territorial spins aplenty.
 B "ONCE MORE" (2:37) [Acuff-Rose BMI — Owens] Some more

**B** Rose BMI — Owens] Some more top drawer, 'back mountain' vocal and instrumental sounds on this slightly up tempo, romantic tear-jerker.

DOROTHY & JIMMY BLAKLEY (Mercury-Starday 71231)

OSBORNE BROTHERS & RED ALLEN (MGM 12583)

AL COKER

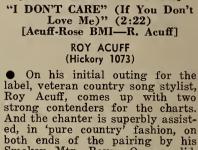
(Decca 30490)

go-lucky manner.

LARRY HARVEY (King 4126)

showings.

B



"ONCE MORE" (2:30) [Acuff-Rose BMI-D. Owens]

• On his initial outing for the label, veteran country song stylist, Roy Acuff, comes up with two strong contenders for the charts. And the chanter is superbly assist-ed, in 'pure country' fashion, on both ends of the pairing by his Smokey Mtn. Boys. On one lid, a slightly up tempo lover's lament he tearfully pleads to see the gal "Once More". On the other side, a middle beat heartbreaker, he sadly reflects "I Don't Care (If You Don't Love Me)". Excellent coup-ling that should start the songster rolling at a torrid clip on Hickory.

BENNY MARTIN (RCA Victor 7100) **B**+[DO ME A FAVOR" (2:07) [Open Road Music BMI — T. [Open Road Music BMI — T. Hill] The polished tones of Benny Martin come across in winning fash-ion as he smoothly projects this lovely, moderate paced romantic af-fair. Could step out and ride high on the deejay charts. **B** "HOEBE SNOW" (2:08) [Jimmy Work Publ. BMI—J. Work] The hoofers are gonna have a picnic with this swingin' ditty flavorfully grooved by Martin. Dandy musical backdrop.

#### FREDDY KING

(Roulette 7003) **B**+ [Shapiro Bernstein A S C A P — Hall, King] Freddy King makes his bow on the Roulette label with a tune bow on the Roulette label with a tune that can develop into a solid, pop-country sales item. King, along with the ork and chorus, does a splendid job on a fetching lover's tale set to a fish-beat ballad pace. Song grows on you. Stay with it! **B** (2:25) [Kahl Music BMI — H. Earnhart] This middle beat tear-com-pelling romantic ballad is treated to top quality vocal effort by the mellow-toned vocalist.

#### THE COUNTRY LADS

THE COUNTRY LADS (Columbia 41062) **B**+ [Cedarwood Pub. BMI — Flood] Regulars on the Jimmy Dean-CBS-TV'er, The Country Lads, turn in a penetrating reading on this heart-rending, easy-goin' romantic opus. Beautiful blending of voices on a deck that could break thru. **B** 'I WON'T BEG YOUR PAR-DON'' (2:21) [Harppeth Hills BMI — G. Martin] Flip platter is an infectious lover's tale that alternates between a mild, 'rock-a-billy' beat and a waltz tempo. Two fine performances. Either end can step out.

#### CLAY EAGER

CLAY EAGER (Soge 254) **B** Sand SESAC—V. H. Wood] Clay Eager sings with tender emotion as he convincingly projects a heartfelt, moderate paced sentimental tale. Mov-ing performance on a deck that merits the airplay.

the airplay. "JUST LIKE TONIGHT" [Cedar-wood BMI — Eager, Williams] Bottom half is quick paced lover's lament that the warbler persuasively double-tracks.

(Mercury-Starday 71231) **B** "TENDER WORDS" (2:20) [Starrite BMI — E. Smith, R. Hall] Husband-wife team, Dorothy & Jimmy Blakley turn in a feelingful reading as they softly spin a charm-ing, moderate paced lover's item. Duo should win many friends with this easy-on-the-ears, intro offering. **C**+ "DEMON IN MY HEART" (2:20) [Starrite BMI—M. & S. Single-ton] Lower portion is an up tempor romantic weeper that the artists render in expressive fashion. "Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX" The Cash Box, Music

Page 59



Tillman Franks, KWKH-Shreveport, La.'s Artist Service Director, infos that the entire "Louisiana Hayride" was again scheduled to originate from the Robinson Memorial Aud. in Little Rock, Ark. Guest star for the occasion was the former Gov. of Louisiana, Jimmie Davis, doing a host of his gospel hits. Also due in was the entire cast which included Johnny Horton & his band, James O'Gwynn, Johnny Mathis, Gary Bryant, Tony Douglas, Martha Lynn, Linda Brannon, Earl Davis from KTHS-Hot Springs, Ar., KWKH-Pro-gram Director, Frank Page and announcers, Norm Bale and Jeff Dale. Nov. 7th's line-up, which'll be back in Shreveport, will have as guests, Carl Story, Gene Sullivan and Jimmy Edwards.



JIMMY DAVIS

Murray Nash announced this week the addition of Hal Rosen to his organization, Murray Nash Assoc., Inc. Hal will take over as artists and promotion director of the Nashville publisher-producer firm. Rosen, incidentally, sends along the firm's new news-letter, "Bits On Hits", plugging a host of Nash tunes which include Johnny Jay's "Sugar Doll" and "Tears" on Mercury, the Sprouts' "Goodbye, She's Gone" and "Teen Billy Baby" on Victor, Chuck Wilson's Spangle waxing of "Little Pigeon" and "Life Isn't Long Enough" and Joan More's "Rain" and Steve Schulte's "Paying The Piper" and "Too Blue To Cry", both on Felsted (London's new pop subsidiary). \* \* \* \* \* \*

Cowboy star, Doye O'Dell returned to KFI-Los Angeles, Calif. Saturday, November 16th with his own full hour record program, "The Doye O'Dell Show." The program will be aired each Saturday morning from 9:30 to 10:30. Format will include interviews with a guest star each week as well as spin-ning of current pop and C & W disks. 1st guest star to appear with Doye was Bonnie Guitar of "Dark Moon" fame.



A film crew from Detroit has departed Springfield after completing shooting of a special motion picture which will be used nationally in 1958 to introduce a new addition to the present line of Ford tractors. The color movie features Red Foley and Slim Wilson in the principal roles, with Red playing himself and Slim portraying a Ford tractor dealer. Libby Horne, 13-year-old Victor recording artist from McAlester, Okla., who has been a "Jubilee" regular for more than two years, has been set for her 1st major personal appearance as a solo act. Libby will share top billing with Hugh "Wyatt Earp" O'Brian at the famed Houston, Tex., Fat Stock Show next Feb. 19th through Mar. 2nd. Top Talent, Inc., of Springfield, negotiated the booking. Patsy Cline, whose last "Jubilee" guest shot was yune 22nd, when the show played to a turnaway crowd on the grounds of the Oklahoma Semi-Centennial celebration, is set for the ABC-TV show on Dec. 7th. Cookie McKinney, 7-year-old country music cutie from Johnson City, Tenn., makes her initial Jubilee appearance with Red Foley & Co. on Dec. 21st. Cookie was last seen on network television as a guest on ABC-TV's Ray Anthony Show. Wanda Jackson is this Saturday, Dec. 7th's guest on NBC Radio's Red Foley Show.

LIBBY HORNE

LIBBY HORNE Pete Roberts, WKIK-Leonardtown, Md. reports that his top 10, 2½-hour, c&w-request show is going great guns in the Southern Md. and Tidewater, Va. area. The station is 70 to 30% in favor of c&w music and that it has been well accepted in his section.

Orella Myers, Regency recording artist, is currently headlining The Tues-day 'Nite "Western Jamboree" at the Colonial Theatre, Port Arthur, Ont. featuring the Silver Mountain Boys and added attractions. Her first Regency release is reported to be doing well in Conn., N. Y., Wisc. and Texas. Nego-tiations are under way to sign her with an American Label in the very near future. Her Regency release was on a master deal and she's not signed ex-clusively with any company according to Personal Mgr. Don Grashey.

K. A. Jadassohn, Affiliated Music Enterprises, Inc. notes that as of Jan. 16th, 1957, his company has acquired all performance, mechanical and syn-chronization rights in the copyrighted publications of the Stamps-Baxter Music & Printing Company, Dallas, which were there-tofore controlled by Sesac, Inc. Therefore, sez Jadas-sohn, all performances of the Chuck Wagon Gang's Columbia waxing of "I'm Headed For The Promised Land" are now licensed thru BMI.



ORELLA MYERS

Hal Smith, prexy of Curtis Artist's Productions, Nashville, Tenn., writes to dispel rumors that he's dropped out of the business. In addition to the Cur-tis outfit Hal has the Gaylord Pubbery and a new diskery, Cullman Records. As for talent, Smith has Ernest Tubb now out on a Northwest tour, Dave Rich out with the Duke Of Paducah for the rest of the year, Curley Sanders playing some Army bases and they have Jimmy Newman under contract. Also, adds Hal, he prefers to have his talent company known as an agency and not as a managing office.

"Cowboy" Howard Vokes tells us that country music jocks wanting a real country Christmas offering by Denver Duke & Jeffery Null should write for their free copy to Vokes Music Co., New Kensington, Pa. Also, deejays de-siring good c&w wax cut by Lanie Walker, Earl Stuart, Hank King and Mel Price can obtain same by dropping a line to Blue Hen Records, 11 Center St., Harrington, Del.

Bob Neal, Johnny Cash's Mgr. types that the Sun artist and his Tennessee Two's last Western tour of the current season opened on the 22nd at the Bostonia Ballroom in San Diego, Calif. He started a swing to the Northwest

for promoter Stew Carnell, along with Carl Perkins and band, on the 26th in Eureka, Calif. then on to Oregon, the 27th thru Dec. 1st and into Boise, Idaho on the 2nd and Salt Lake City, Utah on the 2nd. He then travels to Toronto for his first coast-to-coast TV appearance in Canada via the CBS-TV network. J. E. Swarr reports that Cash's initial appearance at the "Jubilee Ballroom" in Baldwin Park, Calif. was to a turn-away crowd. Ralph Hicks is the owner of the Ballroom. Johnny is expecting a soon due LP-EP Sun release which'll include his past hits, standards and favorites.



\* \* \* \* \* \* Jim Denny's son, Bill Denny, a Vanderbilt Univer-sity graduate, has joined the Cedarwood Publishing Co. as head of Promotion and Advertising. Bill was formerly connected with the N.W. Ayer Agency in New York and the McDonald Adv. Agency in Nash-ville. Jim also reports that Ronnie Self stepped off the Philip Morris Country Music Show for a few days to promote his pop-country Columbia click, "Ain't I'm A Dog". Ronnie plans on visiting with the one-stops, distribs and deejays in the Mid-west area. Jim adds that there were good crowds on hand, despite bad weather during their Southwestern trip, for the Webb Pierce, Mel Tillis, Warner Mack and Patsy Cline package. Patsy Cline package.

DAVE RICH Buddy Starcher, now in his 29th year in radio broadcasting, formerly manager of KCUL-Fort Worth, Texas is now general manager of WCBG-Buddy would like to remind all recording companies and recording artists as well as publishers to send him their latest releases. This station is a 5,000-watt independent and can be assured of plenty of spins. The new Mac Wiseman chart-rider, "I'll Still Write Your Name In The Sand" was written by Buddy.



\* \* \* \* \* \* Vern Weegman, KEVE-Minneapolis, Minn. infos that Marvin Rainwater was held over for two weeks at the Flame Club in town. Due in at the club, in the coming weeks, are George Morgan, Chuck Bowers and the Louvin Bros. The Coquettes, who recently set attendance records at the Turf Club, have been signed to appear in the Flame's Cocktail Lounge. Vern and Roy Drusky, who run the daily "Gospel Jubilee" show over KEVE, ask for info and wax on the sacred artists.

DENVER DUKE & JEFFERY NULL

S. B. Milner, 10520-101st St., Edmonton, Alberta, Can. asks all booking agents, for country artists, bands and country-rock'n rollers, to contact him at the above address so that these acts can be packaged for shows in Edmonton and many other cities in Western Canada.

Joe Ryan, WALL-Middletown, N.Y. pens the praises of Gene Autry's Chal-lenge Album, "Christmastime" and would appreciate similarly good LP's of c&w stars.

Tom "T. J." Johnson (and not Thompson) sends along his thanks for the c&w disks he requested for his 6:30 to 7:30 A.M. Mon. thru Sat. "Farm-Home Hour" show on WRON-Ronceverte, W.Va.

12 year old Cathie Taylor of Morgan Hill, Calif. made her debut on the Walt Disney Mickey Mouse Club on the ABC-TV network November 22nd, sing-ing three songs in the first 15 minutes of the show. Cathie also has her own radio show over KPER, Gilroy, California.

JOHNNY CASH JOHNNY CASH The Frontiersmen, Hi, Wayne and Hal are now playing at the Riverside Rancho in Los Angeles every Sunday morning on the "Squeakin' Deacon" show heard over KXLA in Pasadena. The boys also have their own show and dance in Sagus every week with a jam session featured

The American Academy Of Music in Bell Gardens, Calif. has now passed the 3000 mark in members in their record club. Members are given a free record when their purchases reach a given amount. Members are mailed lists of top tunes twice a month from lists complied from the trade papers and their own sales report. The store is one of the largest outlet of records in the Southeastern part of Los Angeles.

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



Here and There

Page 61

NEW YORK—Business publications thruout the nation, since the sideways movement started, have been delving into the question of how serious is the dip in business, and when will the slide stop. A survey by U.S. News & World Report, November 29 issue, asks the question "A Big Setback?" and answers with "It's Not In The Cards". This publication writes: "The answer, which can almost be proved by statistics, is this: The slowing in business will be moderate. It will give way to slow and moderate recovery after mid-1958." In explaining its reasons for arriving at the above conclusion, the magazine stated: "People need to go on eating and wearing clothes and traveling and paying repair bills, whatever the state of business. Local governments go on spending for schools and streets and police and firemen and many other municipal services. The Federal Government goes on meeting payrolls and paying old-age pensions, veterans' benefits and other outlays to individuals. At the same time, there are to be more people next year—3 million more of them." The report concludes with the observation that the government's money managers, taking all present conditions into account, have decided that the time had come to act to keep the business setback from becoming more serious.

WASHINGTON, D.C.—It's interesting to note, in two separate reports on the same basic industry, construction, that both view 1958 with great optimism. F. W. Dodge Corp., a construction marketing firm, said it expects contracts in 1958 to reach \$33.8 billion, up 5 per cent from the expected figure of 1957. Of the gain, the report said, 3 per cent will be due to higher costs, and 2 per cent to increased physical volume. The report breaks down the expected increases as follows: Housing contracts were predicted at \$13.8 billion, up 8 per cent from 1957; contracts for nonresidential buildings \$11.6 billion, slightly above 1957 level; and contracts for heavy engineering work, including public works and utilities, \$5.5 billion, up 7 per cent over 1957. The second report was the result of a survey by The Journal of Commerce, which resulted in this statement: "Construction of all kinds is going to rise about 3 per cent." These reports are of value to the coin machine industry in that it points up the fact that this basic industry is building for the future with no abatement of confidence in the U.S., and that employment in construction, as well as those felds which supply materials and service, will continue as high as in 1957, or higher.

# - NEWSITEM BANKRUPTCIES SET NEW RECORD

(Editorial)

Reach 77,000 Mark on October 1, 1957. 16,000 More Than 1956. Expect Bankruptcies to Pass 100,000 Mark in 1958.

# A MOST VITAL REASON FOR: MOPLARY PIUSIA MOREARQUITABLE SHARE OF THE GROSS INCOME FROM ALL MACHINESS ON ALL COOAFIONS

If ever a reason existed for the nation's operators to act and act quickly, the above news item, which was flashed over TV, Radio, thruout the press and everywhere else, "BANKRUPTCIES SET NEW RECORD", is definitely and absolutely sufficient unto itself why operators must immediately change to:

"10<sup>¢</sup> Play Plus A More Equitable Share Of The Gross Income From All Machines On All Locations".

This publication has cried for the trade to change to  $10\phi$  play for over 14 years. Some two years ago it foresaw the fact, with constant, creeping inflation becoming a most horrible threat to the value of the dollar, that more than just  $10\phi$  play was necessary, if operators were to continue to exist in this industry.

That was when The Cash Box originated and started to crusade for: 10<sup>¢</sup> Play Plus A More Equitable Share of the Gross Income From All Machines On All Locations".

Those operators who made this change are happier businessmen today. In fact, the majority of them agree that this is the one reason that they are able, at this time, to continue on ahead in this industry. Many operators have been forced to sell their routes. Only because they did not make this important change in their business methods. They did not meet the challenge of the new business age.

**December** 7, 1957

There is no use hiding heads in sand like ostriches. Facing the facts is the duty of every man who wants to remain in business. Every man who hopes to profit in business.

Such men, especially those who haven't as yet made this vital change in their business methods, are part of the 100,000 or more businesses vulnerable to bankruptcy during 1958.

There's no longer any time left for consideration. Those operators who won't adopt the tactics to meet the challenge of this new business age are simply defying all logic. They are causing themselves to become part of the 100,000 or so businesses that won't be in existence when 1958 is over.

Those operators who want to remain in business, who want to see some sort of profit ahead, must change now to:

"10¢ Play Plus A More Equitable Share Of The Gross Income From All Machines On All Locations!"

# **COPYRIGHT HEARINGS RE-SCHEDULED Jack Gordon Plans To Hold Op**

## **New Dates Are January 15-16** and If Necessary, the 17th

WASHINGTON, D. C.—All parties Bill S.1870 were advised by letter, which left the offices of the Committee on Judiciary on Wednesday, Novem-ber 27, that the hearings have been re-scheduled, starting Wednesday, January 15, 1958. — Original dates for the hearings be-fore the Committee on Judiciary, Sub-Committee on Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, with Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, chairman, were for De-cember 11 and 12. (The Cash Box, Nov. 23 issue). However, due to the request of Music Operators of Amer-tem sufficient time to prepare, the new date was set. — Hearings will open on Wednesday, January 15; will continue on the after-noon of Thursday, January 16; and if necessary, will continue on Friday. January 17. — The usual procedure is for the pro-ponents of the bill to present their witnesses first; then the opponents will be given their opportunity.

O'Mahoney, as chairman, will con-duct the hearings, and the other two Senators on the sub-committee, if not tied up with other senate business will also be present. We understand that several other Senators, not on the committee, but interested in the Bill, may be present

committee, but interested in the Bill, may be present. At the recent MOA Board of Direc-tors meeting in Miami Beach, Florida, George A. Miller advised the group that he had appointed Chauncey Car-ter of Washington, D. C., on a tem-porary basis, to handle the impending Copyright hearings. The body sup-ported the appointment unanimously. The re-scheduling will permit Carter an additional 30 days in which to cor-relate his facts, collect witness testi-money, and prepare his brief. Carter has had a number of years experience on ASCAP Copyright hearings, as he was formerly associated with the law firm of Kirkland, Fleming, Greene, firm of Kirkland, Fleming, Greene, Martin & Ellis, which handles the ASCAP matter for the Music Machine Manufacturers Association.

## **Money Changer Produced That Handles Paper Money**



CHICAGO-We in the coin machine industry have been talking about and visualizing the time when some coin factory would produce a machine which would be able to handle paper money.

Well, it's here.

William A. (Bill) Patzer, president, A.B.T. Manufacturing Corporation, this city, demonstrated a machine this week called the "Bill Changer" which will make change of a dollar bill.

Patzer, who invented the machine, stated "People were passing coin oper-ated machines, because they didn't have the right change. So, to solve

this problem, we began plans for this little robot."

According to Patzer, the "Bill Changer" will accept a dollar bill, inspect it carefully and secretly, and hand back two quarters, three dimes and four nickels.

"It can't be fooled," he explained. "The machine will throw back the very best of counterfeit bills and it will never shortchange. And if a \$5 bill is put in by mistake, the machine will give it right back."

## "Forums" At Seeburg Distribs Will Follow Format Used by Atlantic N.Y.

NEW YORK—Jack Gordon, re-gional representative for J. P. See-burg, who has been traveling thruout his territory, holding meetings with music operators in which he talks about the advantage of EP records and "Dual Pricing," returned to the with this work and advised this mubli city this week and advised this publication that this type of programming has "started to take hold in a big way."

Gordon also stated that the "Forum" program instituted by Meyer Parkoff of Atlantic New York Corporation has created a great deal of interest among operators thruout the cities he's visited. "A number of music operators," stated Gordon, "who have read about Atlantic's 'Forums' in The Cash Box have asked that similar type meetings be held in their territories. They've impressed on me that they are greatly interested in hearing experts discuss their business problems revolving around legal matters and tax problems, financial matters and accountancy problems. As the operators evinced such keen interest, I informed them that I would seek to arrange similar forums for them at their local Seeburg distributor."

## Leading Music Op Reports: **"Operators Must Stop Operat**ing Out Of Their Hats"

## **Gives Nine Point Program He Believes Will** Help Ops to a Better Business Future

PASSAIC, N. J.—Mannie Ehrenfeld of Telemusic Service, Inc., this city, is very definite in his belief that the time has come for operators to stop operating out of their hats. "In order for a music operator to just stay in business," he advises, "he must stop operating out of his hat. "Some of the changes he must make are:

are: "1) Diversification, not necessarily

- coin equipment. "2) Set up service department with
- (1) Set up service department with other operators.
  (3) Either pull or make better deals with poor locations.
  (4) Make no deal without a con-

tract. "5) If possible step up volume pur-chasing with other operators. "6) If you must make loans, make payments by your customer direct to your bank, notes, not from the cash how

your bank, notes, not from the cash box.
"7) Get to know your fellow operators. You'll be surprised to find that they're not bad guys.
"8) If possible organize. Not an intricate association but, instead, one that meets for luncheons or dinners or dinners. at certain intervals to discuss common

problems. "9) An "9) Any customer entitled to better equipment should get it."

## **Fears Relationship Between Music Ops And Distributors Strained**

FALFURRIAS, TEX.---M. F. Bena-vides of this city is of the opinion that relations between music oper-ators and distributors are becoming

ators and distributors are becoming very strained. "There is no doubt that economic conditions are crowding the operator into revising his relationship with the distributor," he advises. "The distributor and manufacturer seem to have completely forgotten the main cog in the wheel of their industry. They seem to have com-pletely absorbed themselves into a competitive relationship with one another. They have forgotten the end of the line—the operator. "At the present time the relationship

between the operator and the distrib-utor is at the worst. We are more and more exploiting the old juke box. So as to prove to the financiers that the juke box industry as a business is sound and of long duration. "In other words, at present the terms of mortgages on juke boxes are so limited, that it is almost prohibi-tive to buy new equipment. "The manufacturer probably be-lieves that the juke box industry is like the automobile business. Just one new model after the other. "To the operator the juke box is a business and, therefore, must be handled as a business and not as an amusement or a coincidence."

# **Plays More...** Pays More...

Yes, United's New Hi-Fidelity Phonograph plays more because it appeals to more. Its outstanding rich tone . . . its attractive appearance . . . its convenient dual-dial selector and many other features attract more plays. And, with its amazing fast-action between selections, the new United Phonograph PAYS MORE TO THE OPERATOR!

Write for complete details today!





## **Interest Great For ChiCoin** "Commando Machine Guns" Firm Swamped With Inquiries from U. S. and All Over World for Immediate Deals and Delivery. ChiCoin Execs **Report This is Greatest Interest Yet** Shown for Any New Product

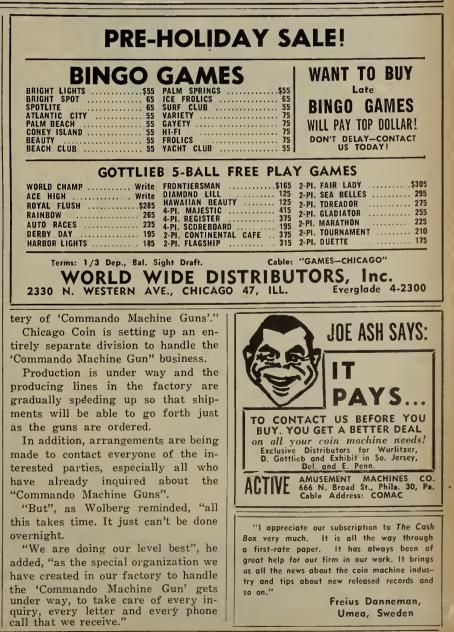


SAMUEL WOLBERG

CHICAGO—"We never expected anything like this", reported Samuel Wolberg, president of Chicago Coin, pointing to the mail that had been placed on his desk from all over the U. S. and a great many foreign coun-tries "All this", he stated, "refers to our 'Commando Machine Gun', received since the first news items and advertisements appeared.

"We didn't think", he continued, "that so many outstanding firms, worldwide, would show such tremendous interest in our 'Commando Machine Guns'.

"We thought, at first", he said, "that due to the fact that this is not a cheap product but, instead, a lifetime business based on an entire battery of the 'Commando Machine Guns', inquiries would be slow in coming thru because of the cost involved and the locations necessary to successfully operate a battery of these outstanding 'Commando Machine Guns'. standing 'Commando Machine Guns'. "Instead", he reported, "interest has been so great that, it seems to us, al-most overnight, almost before the ink seemed to be dry on the first news items and the first advertisements, we have been simply swamped with in-quiries from oustanding members of the industry. "All are anxious to get started as fast as they possibly can with a bat-



## **Seeburg Service Schools** Since 1946

CHICAGO—Without any fanfare or publicity, the J. P. Seeburg organiza-tion has been conducting "Service Schools" thru its distributing organ-ization since 1946. This makes the "Seeburg Service Schools" among the oldest of their kind in the nation and, particularly, in their division of the industry. Seeburg distributors have, for these past 11 years, chosen operators and their mechanics whom they believed needed schooling on the new equip-

needed schooling on the new equip-ment which they were presenting to the field.

As one leading Seeburg distributor stated:

We don't have to seek publicity

"We don't have to seek publicity because we are doing something which we feel should be considered an integral part of our business. "A 'Service School' in our industry is just as important as it is in any other industry. "It is part of our merchandising program. It helps the operator. It helps mechanics. It is something, we believe, that all want and need. "Therefore," he concluded, "why seek publicity for something that any outstanding factory is expected to do to help the people to whom it sells to better understand its products?" Other Seeburg distributors, regard-less of the fact that the Seeburg organization has been conducting 'Service Schools' for eleven years, feel the same way about their efforts in this direction.

the same way about their efforts in this direction. "In fact," says another of these distributors, "no one makes a big hulabaloo about the fact that Ford is conducting service schools all over the country because of its new model. "We feel the same way about this.

We don't need to try to rake up pub-licity, just because we are doing some-thing that should be expected from any outstanding factory and its dis-

any outstanding factory and its dis-tributor organization because we, too, feel that this is part and parcel of our job." Headquarters of J. P. Seeburg here are actually surprised that any pub-licity should attend their efforts as far as their 'Service Schools' are con-cerned cerned.

"We have been conducting 'Service Schools' since 1946," stated one execu-tive of the J. P. Seeburg organization, "and we haven't made any fuss about

"After all," he asks, "isn't this something that should be expected by our trade in view of the fact that so many new, different and better elec-tronic and mechanical developments

tronic and mechanical developments are introduced each year? "Certainly," he adds, "we want all operators of Seeburg automatic music to better understand our equipment and to, at the same ime, be able to service our machines so that no intricate problems ever present selves." them-

It is a surprise to the Seeburg organization itself that anyone in this industry should believe that, just be-cause this factory has conducted 'See-burg Service Schools' since 1946, that this deserves any outstanding men-tion

(Editor's Note: As far as this editor is concerned, the fact that J. P. See-burg has continued, for over eleven years, to conduct service schools for its many operators is something which deserves outstanding credit even the Seeburg executives so modestly at-Seeburg executives so mo tempt to evade this issue.)





<text><text><text><text><text>



Al Mason, Southwest divisional manager for AMI, out on territory with Tom Chatten. . . . Jim Storey, service manager for R. Warncke Company, on good will trip to East Texas. . . . Jimmy Wrenn, son of George Wrenn, on camping trip for Boy Scouts. As usual, bad weather was encountered. . . . All Dallas mourns the death of E. L. Certain, Sr., father of E. L. Certain, Jr., who was pioneer operator. . . Members of the R. Warncke Company had a Thanksgiving feast at Tommy Chatten's cottage on Lake Texoma. . . Gene Sapok, western division district representative for Capitol Records, is in town for a few days. . . Fred Waring to be in Dallas November 29 for a private party. . . Bill Emerson of Big State proudly smoking cigars for that deer he bagged. . . Saw Jimmy Rodden and Bill Jordan from Lubbock buying equipment for their route. . . . Commercial Music Company reports good orders on United games. . . Sorry to hear Mrs. Lee Fundenburgh, Palestine, is in bed with the flu. . . Noticed John McGee, Buffalo, on coinrow; also Drew Osborn, Bruce Harris, Ardmore; C. L. Ford, St. Augustine; James Moseley, Paris; Dick Roberts, Gilmore; and Walter Wiggins, McKinney. . . . Robert Gilmore of S. H. Lynch & Company caught in heavy snow in West Texas. . . A big Dallas welcome to new WRR disk jockeys Carl Reeves and Bill Ward. Hope they spin many old ones. . . . Tony Bennett will introduce Columbia's new Masterwork Hi-Fi console at A. Harris & Company record party in his honor. Through a drawing at the store, Columbia will offer champagne dinner for two with Tony at the Statler Hilton Empire Room where he is currently appearing for a limited engagement. That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corp. BOO NORTH KEDZIE AVENUE. CHICAGO 51. ILLINOIS The Cash Box

Page 66

December 7, 1957





# **THE NEW MODEL 14 AUTO-PHOTO STUDIO**

#### FOR GREATER CUSTOMER APPEAL

New cabinet design helps to capture more dollars. Smart styling and beauty of cabinet invites patronage.



#### FOR ABOVE AVERAGE INCOME

The Model 14 can and does earn as much as \$30 per hour. The desire for photos by the public grows and grows.



#### **BUILDS GOOD WILL AND REPEAT SALES**

The squirmiest youngsters will photograph perfectly. Electronic lighting and speed camera stops all motion; assures sharp, clear photos every time.



THERE'S LOTS OF MONEY IN PHOTOS FOR YOU WITH AUTO-PHOTO Nothing like it anywhere. Making money with AUTO-PHOTO STUDIOS is like magic.



PHOTOME, Ltd., 12 Portman Mews, South London W1, England

FOTOFIX, G.m.b.H. 65 Yorckstrasse Krefeld, West Germany

#### Write for literature and name of nearest distributor

# **Report Profit Answer Is:** 10c, 3/25c Play Plus 60/40 **Commission Basis**

Also Gets \$5 Per Wk. Minimum Guarantee Plus 60/40 Commish Basis in Marginal Locations

DEADWOOD, S.D. — John Tru-cano, since his graduation from Notre Dame and his service in the Marine

Dame and his service in the Marine Corps, has taken over much of his father's business here and has helped to modernize most of the old methods. "In the first place", enthusiastical-ly reports John, "we have all of our outstanding locations on  $10^{4}$ , 3 for  $25^{4}$  play plus 60%-40% commission basis.

outstanding locations on 10¢, 3 for 25¢ play plus 60%-40% commission basis.
"These are the spots where we know we can get our money out of the new equipment we install in a reasonable period of time.
"At first", John ruefully comments, "when my Dad let me take over, and I found a new location, I was so anxious to get into the spot, especially if it looked like it was going to be a top spot, that I put the new machine in on a fifty-fifty basis.
"Of course", John quickly added, "it was still 10¢ per play and 3 plays for 25¢.
"But", John advises, "when the spot zoomed up and became important, here we were caught on a fifty-fifty basis and all our other good spots on a 60-40 basis.
"It took some doing, believe me", he says, "to bring in a brand new machine and have to switch over to"

60%-40% commission basis. "I've since learned", he reports, "that we just simply can't change from our policy of  $10\phi$  per play, 3 plays for  $25\phi$  and our 60%-40% com-mission basis for all our better lo-

plays for 25c and our 60%-40% com-mission basis for all our better lo-cations. "In our marginal locations, those places where we use reconditioned and older equipment and," he adds, "which we believe will average around \$20 gross per week, we also get a \$5 per week minimum guarantee. "Otherwise", says John, "it just wouldn't pay us to even put a machine into this sort of location. If the lo-cation becomes important we don't reed the \$5 minimum guarantee, but we still continue the 60-40 basis." John Trucano claims that neither TV or anything else has interfered with the firm enjoying profits from their phonograph operation since they changed to 10¢, 3 for 25¢ play and 60%-40% commission basis, plus \$5 per week minimum guarantee in the marginal locations. "Thet's the answer to profits And."

per week minimum guarantee in the marginal locations. "That's the answer to profits. And," he adds, "thanks to *The Cash Box* for continuing to urge operators everywhere to enjoy better profits. *The Cash Box* helped us to realize that this was the answer."



**Polish Singing Star** 

**Finds Frantz "Vibrator** 

CHICAGO - Maria Koterbska, while in Chicago last week with a Polish variety show, visited her friend, John Frantz, president of J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company, and posed with the new model "Vibrator Scale".

Maria Koterbska is a native of Warsaw, Poland, and a famous star of television, radio, movies and the European concert stage.

She is currently touring Canada and the United States as the singing star of a Polish variety show. She has also performed and toured sev-eral countries in Europe and the Mid-dle East.

This is the first time that a group of Polish actors has toured the United States since 1939.

## LOOK!! D3WA Wall-O-Matic

200 Seeburg Boxes \$ 99.50
Model F120 AMI Phonograph
Model G120 AMI
Phonograph 595.00
Model 1800 Wurlitzer Phonograph
Model 1900 Wurlitzer Phonograph
DRACO SALES CO.
2005 West Alameda

**DENVER. COLORADO** Phone: SHerman 4-1797

According to Frantz, Maria thinks that one of the new "Vibrator Scales" should be in every theatre backstage, so that performers can relax their feet and check their weight.

#### **Open Accounts Charged** 1% Interest

CHICAGO - In an effort to somewhat overcome continually rising clerical and credit costs, Gil Kitt, president of Empire Coin Machine Exchange, this city reports:

"We are charging open account customers 1% interest on their unpaid balance at the end of the month. "It's working well", he adds, "and it helps a great deal."



differs. Operators can do more with an organized setup. "New, new ideas", Olshein explains are sadly needed, "present equip-ment", he claims, "is all repetitious. Players have lost interest. As a re-sult", he claims, "there's no money in the cash box. "Lower prices on new equipment are an old cry", he says. "Factories must reduce distributor's costs so the distributor can sell at lower prices to the operators. "The export market is a life-saver to many at present", he advises. "How about a coin operated 'sput-nik'?", Olshein asks. 625 625

825

525

. . . . . . .

AT BOTH OFFICES

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

110 Eleventh Street DES MOINES, IOWA

Phone: CHerry 4-9186

405 Plymouth Avenue, N.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Phone: JAckson 9-9693

AMI-E120

Seeburg M-100-C

"... Subscribing to The Cash Box has been a most interesting and enlightening experi-ence. It is most informative and truly the 'Voice of the coin machine operator'". Bill Rodstein, Philadelphia, Pa.

## **AI Denver Re-Elected Pres. MONY**



**December** 7, 1957

bership of the Music Operators of New York met Tuesday night, November 26, at the Park Sheraton Hotel, this city, and elected its officers and board members.

All present officers, running unopposed, were re-elected. Albert Denver, who has served 14 terms, was returned as president. Other officers named to serve another year were Joe Connors, vice president; Harry Wasserman, treasurer; and Ben Chi-cofsky, secretary.

Two changes were affected on the Board of Directors. Named to serve for next year were Lou Levy, Mac Pollay, Lou Herman, "Doc" Shapiro, George Holtzman and Ray Knoss. New members of this board are Holtz-man and Knoss.

AL DENVER

## **Chi Auto Phono Bowl League Results**

CHICAGO—Decca took two from Coven. Tony Ignoffo was high for Decca with 521. Frank Sciackitano's 527 was high for Coven. Amber Music split three games with Galgano Distribs. Loretta Oo-mens was high for Amber and high for women with 513. Tony Galgano was high for his team with 522. Gateway Distribs took two from Phono Service. Jane Minter's 446 was high for Gateway. Bob Holl was high for Phono Service with 509. Garmisa Distribs won two from B & B Novelty. High for Garmisa was Hank Sophie with 526. Marino Pieroni was high for B & B with 554. Star Music took two from Western

Automatic. Hank Sochacki's 535 and Myrtle Sochacki's 506, were high for Star. Bill Nyland's 516 and Lou Earu-peno's 505 were high for Western. Brown's Camp took two from Gil-lette Distribs. Jim Fisher's 462 was high for Brown's and Chuck Meyers was high for Gillette with 492, Paschke Phono won two from ABC. Ray Gallet's 544, Rene Gallet's 541, Ernie Gallet's 513 and Hank Kruger's 500 were all high for Paschke. Les Taylor was high for ABC with 541. Singer took two from Mercury. Al Gienko's 555 and Red Losasso's 500 were high for Singer. Mel Jones' 518 and Jerry Zie's 512 were high for Mercury.

If you are reading someone else's copy of The Cash Box why not mail this coupon today THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Enclosed find my check. \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription \$30 for a full year (outside United States) 🗆 \$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)

FIRM ADDRESS CITY ...... ZONE ... STATE .....

# **Bob Bever Joins New** Salt Lake City Firm

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—Bob Bever has entered into the firm of Western States Distributing Com-pany, this city, in partnership with Dan Kenaga and Ken Medrud. The firm is the distributor for AMI, Inc., as well as for Williams Manufacturing Company. Bever resigned as traveling repre-sentative for United Manufacturing Company, this past week. He was with United for about nine months. Prior to that Bever was with Dan Stewart for seven years in the inter-mountain area.

mountain area. "My association with United", Bever stated, "was absolutely marvel-

ous. "Every single member of this grand organization is an oustanding and very friendly person.

"I couldn't have been happier work-ing for any firm and I don't believe that I would work for any firm but

that I would work for any firm but United. "Still", Bob reports, "I guess I just got lonesome for my own part of the world, the west, and for my home town of Salt Lake City. "I believe", he added, "that our new firm, Western States Distribut-ing, will prove itself one of the most outstanding in the country in short outstanding in the country in short order. We're going to cover the entire

"My associates, Dan Kenaga and Ken Medrud are among the best known men in the intermountain re-

gion. "I feel sure that we're going to prove our firm a real leader in the field."

## Nat'l. Catholic Community Service Again Appeals To Coin Biz For Armed Force Aid

NEW YORK—For the past several years, the members of the Coin Ma-chine Industry here, as a sponsoring group for the Christmas festivities of the Armed Forces held at the USO, operated by the National Catholic Community Service, have made it pos-sible for these men, away from their homes, to have a Christmas holiday. This year, Father John Kelly, ex-ecutive director, of the National Catholic Community Service, is once again approaching members of the industry to participate in this great work. Letters have been sent to coin-men here advising that they can join this worthy effort with a small con-tribution as membership dues. A \$10 contribution entitles the contributor to an annual membership; a \$25 con-tribution to a patron membership; and a \$50 contribution to a charter mem-bership. a 🔤 bership.

"The civilian apathy toward the serviceman that exists in America to-day is appalling", said Father Kelly. "Most of us forget the tremendous sacrifices these young men are mak-ing for us throughout the world. We know that the members of the Coin Machine Industry do not feel this way. Last year over 59 individuals and companies became members of the Cathedral Canteen to help sponsor its activities for servicemen."

Father Kelly points out that during the past year over 200,000 servicemen and women partook of the hospitality of this famous New York organization

Those wishing to join up are re-quested to mail their checks to Father John P. Kelly, National Catholic Com-munity Service, 641 Lexington Ave-nue, New York 22, N. Y.

## **Shows Selective Model Tape Play Juke Box**

PARIS, FRANCE-Word just received from here regarding showing of a fully selective model, tape-playing juke box. The new machine, of French origin, is called the "Musicmatic" and is the culmination of much research by its French inventor.

The new box is said to utilize tape recordings instead of discs. Until now, the great drawback to tapes in juke boxes has been the difficulty of selecting a pre-determined spot on the tape to pick out a particular title. But the unique "memory" device incorporated in the "Musicmatic" is expected to overcome all difficulties in this regard.

The tape juke box recently made its appearance here at the Paris Fair on November 7. A special display of two models of "Musicmatic" will be fea-tured at the Amusement Trades Ex-hibition in London, England, in Jan-uary, 1958. One of the greatest ad-vantages in this revolutionary new box appears to be that there is noth-ing to go wrong, and it is claimed that service calls will be unnecessary. The compact and foolproof nature of the mechanism enables the box to be produced in wall-box style. One of the obvious potential diffi-culties in such a selective juke box cording to the choice of the operator and location owner. The actual process by which the The tape juke box recently made its

new machine's "memory" selects any track from the tape is fully patented, and the firm has no objection at all to the dubbing being done by one of the major record companies by agree-ment with the others (because hits would not all be taken from one com-pany or group of companies). The intention is to provide cook

The intention is to provide each customer with two tape cylinders per box. While one of these is in use the other will be being recharged with an agreed number of new top hits. This service will probably be offered to customers at little over the cost of the total number of records used.

#### Mike Munves To Display **3 New Items At Park Show**

NEW YORK-Mike Munves and Joe Munves, Mike Munves Corporation, this city, will head a staff of its personnel at the Park Show in Chicago

Mike, known as the "Arcade King", has been serving arcade owners for the past 45 years, and has exhibited at Park Shows since its inception.

In addition to a number of standard arcade machines, Munves will show three new items in his Booths 176, 7, 8 and 9. Latest is the elephant



kiddie ride "Tusco". Two other amusement machines, which enjoyed a good sales this past season will also be on display—"Squoits", the com-petitive water polo game, and Dale's "Burp Gun".

THE CASH BOX

1721 Broadway New York 19, N. Y., U. S. A.





**December** 7, 1957

Page 70

Altho a short week, with the Thanksgiving Day holiday shuttering the wholesalers on Thursday, everyone in good spirits, both wholesalers and operators. Wholesalers report increased sales and operators happy that collections, which started to perk up the previous week, still on the way up. "Nothing sensational", the majority report, "but it's mighty encouraging."

sensational", the majority report, "but it's mighty encouraging." Meyer Parkoff, Atlantic New York Corp., preparing to host a goodly number of ops who've indicated they'll attend the Monday night (Dec. 2) forum to hear Art Silbert, Standard Financial Corp., discuss "Money Trends in The Coin Machine Industry" and Joe Klein talk about accountancy matters. "The programs have stirred up great interest" said Parkoff, "due, probably to the word of mouth grapevine among ops. Other Seeburg distributors, who probably have read about the forums in The Cash Box have phoned me asking for details so that they can plan on similar programs in their areas." Jack Gordon, Seeburg representative, visits at Atlantic—just back from Boston and Providence, where he held operator meets, and discussed "dual pricing". "There were some 50 operators at each meeting" advised Jack, "and they were extremely interested. From my talks in other territories, and they have been numerous, it seems to me that "EP" programming has caught on." Murray Kaye spent last week-end at the Concord Hotel in the Catskill Mtns. with the Missus and some friends—most of it on the golf course. . . Jerry Koci, ChiCoin, in town for a day and a half visiting Al Simon, Albert Simon, Inc. Flew back to the factory Tues. PM. Simon all excited over the new ChiCoin "TV Bowling League", which arrived here and was immediately set up on his showroom floor. . . Mike Munves (The Arcade King) who will exhibit his equip in 4 booths at the Park Show, leaves Fri. with several of his staff. Joe Munves left for Chi early, Monday, to supervise booth set-up. . . Phil Raisen, Brooklyn op who went to Miami Beach for a short vacation, still there. He took sick, and won't leave for another few weeks. . . . Ray Knoss, who claims his golf game keeps improving, expects to leave for Miami Beach late Jan., where he will put in some more practice. \* \* \*

to leave for Miami Beach late Jan, where he will put in some more practice. **Barney** (Shugy) Sugerman, Runyon Sales, watching ops try their hands at Bally's new "Strike-Bowler" displayed on his showroom floor, says "This is absolutely the greatest amusement machine I've ever seen." Shugy, just back from St. Paul, where he attended the Bar Mitzvah party given by Herman Paster for his son, gets ready for another flight west—to Chicago for the Park Show. . . Irving Kaye, Irving Kaye Co., off to Chi for the Park Show, where he will exhibit his line of pool tables — and maybe a surprise entry. . . The popular Willie Levey of Miami, in town for a few weeks. Will spend Thanksgiving at his daughter and son-in-law's home in Phila. Then back to N.Y., and a week later back home. . . . Georgie Holtzman, recently injured in an auto accident, making nice progress at Long Island College Hospital. Drop him a note. . . . Murray Simon, Hartford, Conn., in town for a hurried visit. Greatly excited over the arrival of his first grandchild, a girl, Jan Susan, born to his daughter, Joan and son-in-law, Robert Cohen, an attorney. . . . "Senator" Al Bodkin plugging the recording of his protegy, Danny Davis, who's record "Object Of My Affection" on the Cabot label he says will be a hit. . . Bernard Rubenstein, son of Charlie Rubenstein, the arcade owner, in the armed forces serving in Germany, promoted to PFC. Charlie says the boy is traveling thruout Germany as an actor in plays produced by the Armed Forces. Charlie and the missus expect to go to Germany next Spring to visit the boy. . . . Teddie Seidel became a grandfather for the second time this week. . . . Ops seen visiting here: Nat Ferber, Gertrude Browne, Red Zirpoli and Frank Breheny. . . Abe Lipsky, Sandy Moore Dist., only exec on hand when we visited. Abe reports the firm sold twice as many Wurlitzer phonos this month than they did in comparative month a year ago. Joe and Glenia Young return on Thanksgiving Day from their Cuba vacation. . . .



Bob Aherin, of LaMoure, N. D., and the Mrs., plus two other couples, drove to Minneapolis Thursday to spend the week-end. The women folks lost no time in making for the department stores while the men folks were making the rounds. They took in the Minnesota-Wisconsin game Saturday, and then drove home Sunday morning. . . Art Hagness, of Grand Forks, N. D., drove into Minneapolis last Sunday evening and visited the distributors and left for home Monday during a raging snow storm. Art got home o. k. . . Mr. and Mrs. Ike Sundem, of Montivideo, Minn., in town for a few days on a little vacation. Ike reports that his business has been holding up pretty good. . . . Reid Whipple, Wurlitzer engineer, in Mpls. for a few days, and then going into No. Dakota, and Wisconsin, visiting operators. . . . Al Thoelke, service engineer of United Mfg. Co., Chicago, passing thru town after covering southern Minnesota, and on his way into Wisconsin. . . . Irv Sandler of the Sandler Dist. Co.. Mpls., in Miami Beach, Florida. . . . Leo Barkovitch of the B & B Novelty Co., Superior, Wis., drove into Mpls. last Sunday evening, checked in the hotel and woke up the next morning with the Asian flu. Leo left for home early in the morning and got to bed. Last report heard is that he is feeling much better and is just getting around. . . . Representatives to the M. O. A. meeting in Miami, Florida, from this area were Gordon Stout of Pierre, S. D., and Norman Gefke, Sioux Falls, S. D. Both gentlemen are on the board of the M. O. A. . . . H. H. Dolliver, of Conrad, Montana, in town over the week-end making the rounds. . . . Ted Lawn of the L & M sales, Mpls., back on the route again, but very short hours. Tires very easily since his recent heart attack. . . . Just heard that Jack Lowrie, formerly of Lake City, Minn, now in Hialeah, Fla., going to school and studying the real estate business.



<text><text><image><text><text><text>

rama". Irving Kaye with his grand assortment of pool tables in various styles and sizes... Pete Pieters of King Pin Equipment displaying his new and handsome line of kiddie rides he's distributing in Mich... Mike and Joe Munves exhibiting the greatest of arcade "old reliables" and some new releases.... Philadelphia Toboggan Co. featuring their well-known skee ball machines.... Henry "Barney" Barnes and Andy Wierdek of Standard-Harvard advising that, altho the "Metal Typer" looks the same on the outside, there are some new developments and engineering in the mechanism to make this item one of the steadiest of arcade moneymakers.... At busy United booths, Herb Oettinger, Bill DeSelm, John Casola and Al Thoelke showing the latest of the bowlers that have helped make locations all over the nation popular gathering spots. Growth of bowling as a foremost participating sport, they say, has lifted the industry to new highs, and will continue on ahead in the years to come. years to come.



say, has inted the industry to new highs, and will continue on ahead in the years to come.
Of interest to all businessmen is the article in financial section of daily newspaper, which points out that industry is now moving into a new cycle of prosperity. The writer reveals that the tight money era of 1955-57 has come to an end. The easing of the credit squeeze and the hike in defense spending will help make today's business decline moderate and short-lived. This country's economy, says the analyst is getting a great psychological shot in the arm. And many ops commenting this past week that collections have improved lately. . . Along the same line, Bally's Bill O'Donnell reports, "Business is really poppin' here. We've had a bigger increase these past two weeks than we enjoyed in months". . . Clarence Schuyler at Games, Inc. spending a lot of time in the engineering dept. these days. Clarence, "Visitors heading for other plants come right near this one, which makes it convenient for them to stop in for a few minutes". . . Ted Rubenstein at Marvel Mfg. reports sales of "Lucky Horoscope" continuing to rise, but faster. "These are now quantity orders", smiles Ted, "from ops who were testing the venders". To which Estelle Bye adds, "the good word is getting around all over the country."

"from ops who were testing the venders". To which Estelle Bye adds, "the good word is getting around all over the country." Bally's traffic mgr., George Kelly, backs up statement that shipments are tremendous by pointing out the window at long line of trailer trucks waiting in the big parking lot for load after load of Bally games. . . The many coinmen who knew Al Haneklau, St. Louis, were very saddened last week to hear of his passing. Al was one of the industry's well known distributor-operators since the early 30's. . . Also sorry to hear that George Nicol, south side op here, died Nov. 22. George has been operating in Chi. a long time, and was well liked by all who knew him. . . . Sam Wolberg and Sam Grandward and the default of the operator of the early 30's. . . Also sorry to hear that George Nicol, south side op here, died Nov. 22. George has been operating in Chi. a long time, and was well liked by all who knew him. . . . Sam Wolberg and Sam Grandward at least a trailer load of "TV Bowling for many years, according to Ed Levin. Mort Secore advises that Art Hebert, mgr, of Miller-Newmark Detroit office, is calling and demanding at least a trailer load of "TV Bowling to Ed Levin. Mort Secore advises that Art Hebert, mgr, of Miller-Newmark Detroit office, is calling actored to the south . . . . Busy and crowded Empire offices, with Gil Kitt, be nown. . . Busy and crowded Empire offices, with Gil Kitt, be nowned and Fred Skor at World Wide on the go waily handled by Joel Stern, who's relaxing in the south . . . Ben Coven back from well-deserved waily handled by Joel Stern, who's relaxing in the sundow and the the firm tries. The weight of the clebrate his 25th wedding anniversary. Here Mither in the firm tries <math>Mither in the south . . . Ben Coven back from well-deserved be the firm tries. The What's in THE CASH BOX <math>Mither in the firm tries the first in the south . . . Ben Coven back from the south when the firm tries the first in the south . . . Ben Coven back from well-deserved the firm tries to the fin



You are cordially invited ...

to visit our newly expanded and redecorated showrooms while in town for the Park Show. Our shop and service facilities have also been greatly enlarged to serve you in all your requirements.





to catch up on backlog of orders for the new Wurlitzer wallbox with the  $50\phi$  play... Hard working op is Bill Wolfe of Paramount Music. Bill advises his route has expanded to all over town-from Howard St. to 106th, with



his route has expanded to all over town—from Howard St. to 106th, with spots at 3700 E. to 6500 W. That's traveling! . . . Joe Kline, Sam Kolber and Fred Kline moving around at the park show, but managing to make the ChiCoin booths their HQ. Joe looking forward to personal talks with customers he doesn't see very often. . . Over at Atlas, Harold Schwartz observes that ops are making more moves these days on game routes. And, he says, finding lots of profit potentials in this they never thought existed. "Business is good", states Nelson Warner, op from Oak Lawn, "because I do all my own service, moving, collecting and personal contact". For small operators", he adds, "this pays off best". . . Bally's Art Garvey back at the plant after attending welding ceremony in Philly of Abe Witsen's son, Bill. . . John Trucano, Dead-wood, S.D., spending a few days in Chi last week after seeing Notre Dame football game. (He's a grad). John advises that his dad, Tony Trucano, now on way to Calif. for a rest. John also happy about the good biz he is getting wih 10¢-3 for 25¢ play plus 60-40

good biz he is getting wih 10¢-3 for 25¢ play plus 60-40

HAPPY BIRTHDAY THIS WEEK TO: Raymond C. Dunham, Kingsville, Tex. . . . William Adams, New Kensington, Pa. . . A. S. Nicholson, Norfolk, Va. . . . Mrs. Ben Hofer, New Braunfels, Tex. . . . Irving Kirschenbaum, New York, N. Y. . . . John H. Mudge, Columbus, Ga. . . . Eugene S. Phelps, Midvale, Utah. . . . Mike Johnson, Fresno, Cal. . . . Ben Swartz, Brookline, Mass. . . . Mrs. T. R. Styers, Winston-Salem, N. C. . . . Ralph Colucci, Hartford, Conn. . . . John H. Wickware, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . W. C. Powers, Sioux Falls, S. D. James G. Smith, Owensboro, Ky. . . . S. Dick DiCiccio,



LEN MICON

Yonkers, N.Y. . . . Felice Spinapolice, Beacon, N. Y. . . Ellsworth L. Hackley, Savage, Md. . . . Mrs. Monterey Overstreet, Paducah, Ky. . . . George W. Haynes, Murfeesboro, Tenn. . . . Herbert E. Flath, Escanaba, Mich. . . Joseph R. Bunch, Sr., Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . John E. Williams, Houston, Tex. . . . Mike Munves, New York, N.Y.

WORTH REPEATING: A ticket scalper is a fellow who enables you to see one football game for the price of five.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

commish basis.

## **Elected Pres. Exhibit Supply**



CHET GORE

CHICAGO — The Exhibit Supply Co., this city, announced today that Chester F. Gore has been elected President.

Gore has been associated with the 56-year-old Exhibit Supply Co. for over twenty years and for sometime has been manager of its Arcade Division.

Gore stated that while Exhibit's coin operated amusement devices will be on a limited scale for the next few months, the firm is now producing all types of arcade equipment, card venders, and an expanded line of picture postcards. Exhibit will have a complete line of its products at the N.A.A.P.P.B. Show and is predicting 1958 will be one of its most successful years.



STE. AGATHE DES MONTS, CANADA - Sam Solway of this industry likes to write long letters.

"The paper is too small for all my ideas", he advises, "so", he adds, "I'll use my own stationery."

"First of all", advises Solway, "this is a business of many angles. There are the angles the operators are us-ing to get around each other. There are the angles the distributors are using to get around the operators. There are angles the manufacturers use to get around distributors. There are other angles operators have for owners. location

"All these angles must be straight-ened out. A straight line of coopera-tion must be formed. There are many ways in which this could be accom-

#### "Essential"

"We cabled you today as follows:

"'Cash Box' becomes more interesting each week. Keeps us right up-to-date with World news and developments. "Although we are in close association with AMI, Incorporated of Grand Rapids, we find 'The Cash Box' essential as it keeps us posted with the trend of current events in the juke box industry, not only in the U.S.A., but all over the world."

C. H. JONES, Director

BAL-AMI Automatic Musical Instruments (Great Britain) Limited ILFORD, ENGLAND

plished. This Mr. Bill Gersh, I would it this way: If the coin machine busi-ness is to have body it also must have

a soul. That's where you come in. "I repeat here, once more, what I have always contended. In order to make this a good business it must be cleaned. If this business won't do its own cleaning it will receive a wallop good cleansing from authorities

everywhere. "Whatever steps that may be un-dertaken in the direction to save and dertaken in the direction to save and fortify the industry must be done in a full and comprehensive manner. Every level, comprising a part of the industry, must be taken into consider-ation. The distributor and his staff. The manufacturer. All must form a upit

"Everyone's interests must be un-derstood by all and so respected. In this way mutual trust and coopera-tion can be established."

#### **Game To Replace In-Lines?**

ITHACA, N.Y. - Martin Wells of Ithaca, N.Y. — Martin Wells of Ithaca Amusement Company, this city, as well as of Syracuse Amuse-ment Company of Syracuse, N.Y., seeks a new game to replace the in-

"Unless something is developed to replace the in-line type game the coin machine business will not continue to be sufficiently attractive to re-tain what few 'businessmen' it has",

"Without these few leaders", he continues, "in each community to car-ry the others, local conditions will soon become unbearable as the nation-

"The amusement machine industry will retrogress to the point where it will be unrecognizable."





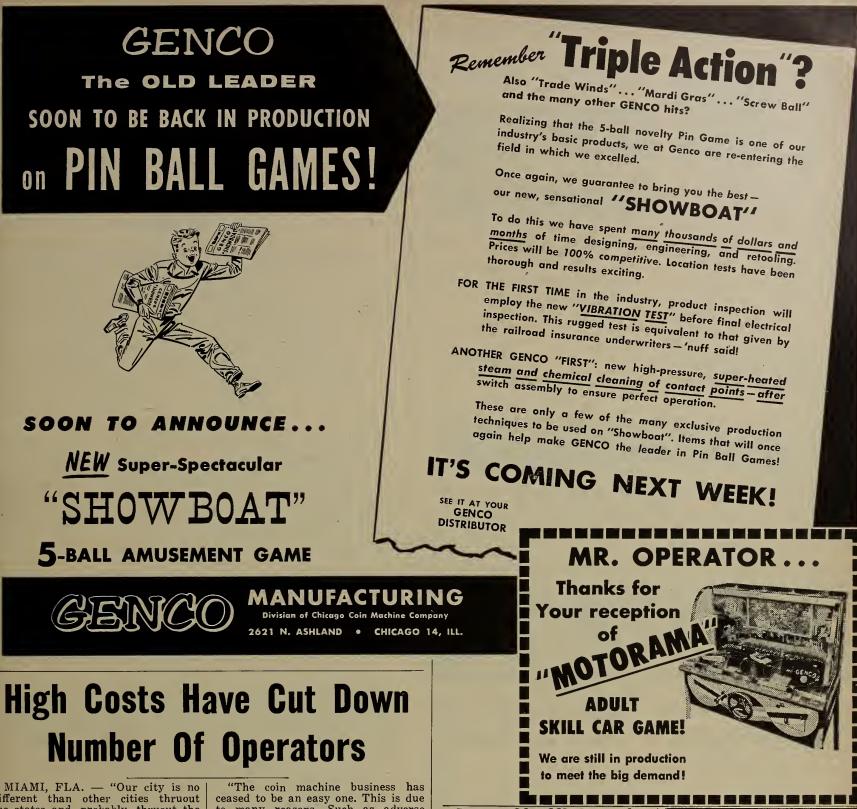
Biz on the upswing with wave of cold weather settling in on New England and indoor locations thronged for heavy plays all around. Action good on games, pins, tables, alleys and phonos. . . At distrib plants things were humming this week with new shipments coming in and big outward flow of machines to waiting ops who are solidifying their routes for the long Winter season.

At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Ed Ravreby off for N. H. and Me. trip to visit ops. United's new "6-star" shuffle getting terrific response here. Likewise United's "Jumbo" alley. Orders for Rock-Ola 120 model 1458 are piling up a week in advance. Dick Mandell, gen. mgr., in Conn. and N. H. on a flying sales trip using his plane to make hops to ops. . . At Trimount Auto-matic Sales Corp. (Seeburg), Dave Bond, prexy, and Irwin Margold, gen. mgr., planed out to Europe to look at Holland, Belgium, Italy. They will visit with coinmen in the various countries to which Trimount exports. A Seeburg school for ops was held with regional district manager Jack Gordon at Tri-mount. Ops attended classes which were extremely instructive and con-structive. Biz excellent here with big orders reported for Seeburg phonos, heavy activity on games, alleys and amusement machines. Export biz climbing. . . . At Atlas Distributors (AM), Louis Blatt hosting visiting coinmen at his Commonwealth Ave. plant where interest in AMI phonos is at a peak. . . . At Redd Distributors (Wurlitzer), Bob Jones, sales mgr., predicts one of the biggest years for games for upcoming 1958. . . . Response to the many new games introduced this year has been sensational, he points out. There is plenty of action here on Wurlitzer phonos, games, alleys and in export, he says. says

says.
Ops in visiting distribs this week included: Walter Stadnicki, Central Falls,
R. I.; Ed Dywer, Providenće, R. I.; Ray Shea; Worcester; Tom Libby, Haverhill; Chris Alexian, Providence, R. I.; Luke Levine, Boston; Harry Deshowitz,
Medford; H. Grazzo, Quincy; Stan Cokas, Lynn; Charles Tiernan, Cambridge;
Guy D'Giovanni, Allston; Bob Green, Randolph; Teddy Rubinowitz, Chelsea;
George Chopelas, Malden; Manny Spector, Boston; George Campbell, Medford;
Dave Baker, Arlington; Phil Swartz, Brookline; Ralph Ridgeway, Springfield;
Don Foote, Randolph; Sam Orenstein, Providence, R. I.; Al Robbins, Arlington;
Jim Balboni, Springfield; Steve Pielock, Worcester; Saul Hurwitz, Lynn; Eddie
Dicey, Caribou, Me.; Henry Gladstone, Boston; Romeo Rivard, Lewiston, Me.;
Ernie Marcantonio, Middletown, Conn.; Harry Abelson, Boston; Marty Rosoff,
Weaterbury: Louis Zeidman, Portsmouth, N. H.; Sol Taube, Manchester, N. H. Weaterbury; Louis Zeidman, Portsmouth, N. H.; Sol Taube, Manchester, N. H.; Cy Jacobs, Boston; Leon Sherter, Boston; Ralph Lackey, Roxbury; Dave Gropman, Boston; Bob Rome, Boston; and James Geracos, Dorchester. . Glenn Miller band, directed by Ray McKinley, in on one nighters riding high on new RCA-Victor album. . . . Allied Appliance Co., former Columbia distributor for 10 years, going back in the record distributing business in Boston on Jan. 1. Al Parker said the firm will reactivate its phono record dep't. representing independent record labels in the N. E. area. . . . Hal Kirlis flacking Stan Wilson's new album, "Folk Songs" on Verve, on radio stations and in press. Kathy Barr's new RCA-Victor album being promoted in the area by Ruthie Shapiro. . . . Della Reese current at Blinstrub's nitery where Lonnie Satin, Tina Robins and Four Voices are booked for upcoming dates.



Joe Ash, Active Amusement, back from his Miami Beach trip. Our condolences to Joe's secretary. Louise LaRue, who lost her mother last week. Marty Brownstein advises he's anxiously awaiting delivery of Gottlieb's new game "Falstaff". Frank O'Neill back on the job again after his seige of the flu. Fred Pliner back from the road, advises biz is good.... Billy Boy Steinberg, G.I. Specialty, can't figure why Russia launched a Sputnik with a dog as a passenger (Ask the boys at Active).... Sal DeBruno, Vineland, N. J., visits the wholesalers. . . . Paul Cimine, Atlantic Penna, back from his Miami Beach honeymoon. Marvin Stein busy serving customers. . . . Herman Rosman, Lancaster, Pa., makes the rounds. . . . Bill Witsen, International Scott Crosse, given quite a bachelor party at the Latin Casino during the week, then got hitched. Ceremony held at the Germantown Jewish Community Center, with about 350 persons present. Among them, Art Garvey of Bally; Ray Erfle of Broad St. Trust Co.; and Karl Seeland of Bankers Credit Corp. Abe Witsen, the proud papa, trying to emulate Fred Astaire, hurt his leg, laying him up for several days. Harry Witsen takes over his duties as assistant to his father while Bill honeymoons in Havana. . . . Moe Bayer and Fred Walter, Banner Specialty, out on the road plugging the products of United Mfg. . . . Davey Weiss, David Rosen, reports his daughter is quite active in the Penn Players Dramatic group of the U of P, recently performing in "Mister Roberts." Joe Wasserman home this week with the flu. ... Bob Letrakes, Skill Amusement, Easton, trains show horses. Recently won a Blue Ribbon at York. Among his clients are Arthur Godfrey and John Charles Thomas. . . . Seen visiting were Frank Dissinger, Lebanon, and Frank Lee and Jack Dimiov of Chester. . Joe Silverman and his Amusement Machine Assn. now located at new beautiful quarters at 685 Broad St., where they occupy the entire second floor. . . . Al Katz, S & K Amusement, advises the firm is going into the tube testing business.



MIAMI, FLA. — "Our city is no different than other cities thruout the states and, probably, thruout the world", reports William Blatt of Su-preme Distributors, this city. "More and more coin machine op-erators are selling out to other op-erators. These are the operators who are building up large routes so that they can operate more efficiently and purchase equipment in larger quantity at lower prices.

at lower prices. "These larger operators can also afford to give better and faster serv-ice. They can employ better, even tho higher priced. mechanics. This is something that the small operator cannot do. cannot do.

cannot do. "These larger operators can afford to keep their equipment in tip-top shape. They can switch machines about more often. They can change from one location to another because they operate on this large scale. "In the old days anybody with a few hundred dollars could, and usu-ally did, become a coin machine op-erator. Maybe not a very successful one, but, they could still make a living at this business.

at this business.

at this business. "Today, when a man decides to be-come a coin machine operator, he has to have, not borrow, at least \$25,000. And if he expects to make a success at this business he cannot just sit in his office and count his collections. He has to hustle. He has to look for locations. He has to continue to con-stantly visit those locations he al-ready has and keep them happy and satisfied.

"The coin machine business has ceased to be an easy one. This is due to many reasons. Such as adverse legislation, high cost of licenses, high cost of parts and replacements, high interest rates ranging anywhere from 6% to over 10%. In addition there are the stratospheric prices for new envincement And today to keep equipequipment. And, today, to keep equipment working properly, the operator needs a combination of an electronics engineer, sound man, technician and expert mechanic. That costs plenty. "The result is", concludes Blatt,

"that when we moved here we had an organization consisting of about 100 operators. Now we are down to 40 operators or less. And the end isn't even in sight."

## Amer Shuffleboard **App'ts Jack Butler**

UNION CITY, N.J .- The appointment of Jack Butler, Toledo, Ohio as distributor has been announced by Nick Melone, sales manager, American Shuffleboard Company, this city.

Jack Butler has over 13 years of experience in the shuffleboard industry, both in the sales and service. Butler will distribute American

Products in the northwestern area of Ohio.

# Fears Albums At 5c Per Tune

ERIN, TENN. — "We operated all our juke boxes on 78 rpm just as long as the platter makers supplied all the good jobs on 78's", reports L. F. Stone of this city. "But we are now in the act of changing our 78 rpm to 45 rpm ma-chines. And since we do not like or appreciate the change we are now rather dubious about the album jobs the platter makers are forcing down our throats. "All our misic is still 5¢ per tune. our throats. "All our misic is still 5¢ per tune.

Albums give too much for a nickel. The cost to us is still higher than the old 78's.

"We are dubious about the music business. We do not buy any new machine until we are forced to. When we do we place the new model on our hottest and most profitable spots and move the 'lesser lights' on down the line

"If we couldn't operate pin games we would be forced to fold up."

#### **ALL GAMES CLEANED** AND IN WORKING ORDER

Wms, Roll-A-Ball (6 player)	\$265.00
Genco Skill, Ball (2 player)	
Chi.Co. 5kee Ball (6 player)	
Genco Quarterback	
Chi. Goalee	
Star Shooting Gall.	95.00
Seeburg Bear Gun	
Dale Guns	
United Target	
Chi. Fireball	
1436 Rock-Ola (78)	
1448 Rock-Ola-A-1, Like New	
14 ft. United Lane (1 piece)	
14 ft. United Lane (2 piece)	
14 ft. Bally Lane (2 piece)	
Twin Bill	
Daisy Mae	115.00
Marble Queen	
Palisades	
Peter Pan	
Shindig	
5ilver 5kates	
Smoke 5ignal	140.00
TimBuc Tu	
Flying High	
Skill Pool	
Beach Club	
Palm Springs	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

WIRE---WRITE or PHONE HE 1-7577. 1/3 Deposit Required On Each Order. Te are exclusive factory distributors for:

**BALLY-WILLIAMS-ROCK-OLA** AKE CITY AMUSE. CO. 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, O. (Tel.: HE 1-7577)

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



feel of hitting the large 11/2 inch ball." The other item Kaye will display is for music machine operators, called "Melody Tower", for mounting of a Wall Box. "This highly styled and decorative item takes the place of many Wall Boxes", explains Kaye. "And it is perfect for hideaways. It matches all music machines and fits any wall box. It has a hi-fi speaker, 5 level volume control, and constant voltage-500 ohm and 8 ohm line."

# **Urges Music Ops:** "Know Your Locations"

BROOKLYN, N.Y. — In view of the fact he feels certain he would have lost a great many of his loca-tions, due to adverse press publicity, if he wouldn't have been closely and personally acquainted, Irving Feni-chel of Janel's Music Corporation, this city, now urges all operators to be-come better acquainted with their lo-

"The first big job for all juke box operators", Fenichel advises, "is to get to know your locations person-

ally. "In view of all the bad publicity we have had in local newspapers about unions who thought the juke box business was easy prey and rushed down on the location owners, I, for one, must state that, if I didn't know my location owners as well as I do, I would have lost many locations and it would have cost me additional money to just keep the ones I now operate.

4T advise all operators, large small, to get to know their location owners and also the customers who patronize the juke box.

"You will derive benefits like you never have before. Also, in this way, you can change any  $5\phi$  play juke box to straight  $10\phi$  play.

"It is better to spend money on your own locations than pay for new ones."

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Now! The Spotlight's on a Sensational New Profit-Builder! Gottlieb's **4** Player



Competitive play and outstanding player appeal make Falstaff a natural profit-builder . . . proven by world-wide location tests.

Exclusive new "Advancing-Value" Roto-Targets have attained phe-nominal player acceptance. Consecutive hits multiply Roto-Target values by 10 and 100 for higher scoring playfield action. This sensational new feature is more fun for all and presents an even greater challenge to the skill and timing of every player.

Falstaff has many other outstanding features that include: Two-way "Rollunders" that add to upper playfield action; 2 holes that score 100 times target values when lit; "Two-Way" Double Match Feature for more Specials; super-powered flippers that fire ball up field at targets; cyclonic kickers; twin chutes and an all steel door and door frame.

See your distributor today!

Allel E Co.

1140-50 North Kostner Avenue · Chicago 51, III.

ALL GOTTLIFR MACHINES ARE FOUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS

# **Seeburg In Italy**

Amusement Pinballs

as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

MILAN, ITALY—The stories which appeared in The Cash Box regarding Italy and its method of operations brought about as much comment here as they did everywhere else in the world.

Foremost in thanking The Cash Box for showing such outstanding in-terest in Italy's coin machine industry and, especially, complimenting The Cash Box on the fact that its next "Quarterly Export Edition" would also be printed in Italian, as well as in French, Spanish and German, was Dr. Vittorio M. Franceschini who is the exclusive distributor for Seeburg in Italy.

Dr. Franceschini of the Manitoba firm of this city is one of the most progressive of Europe's distributors.

"It is an absolute and integral part of our business," stated Dr. Franceschini, "to follow up our sales so that

every one of our customers is assured the finest sort of cooperation. "Our Dr. Croci," continued Dr. Franceschini, "makes certain that we are in constant touch with our cus-tomers, regardless of where they are in Italy, so that, if there is anything they require, or any help they want, we are immediately concerned and visit with them just as rapidly as we can

"We feel," reports Dr. Franceschini, "that we have the most outstanding product of its kind in the world in our Seeburg phonographs and musical accessories and we want to serve our customers in such fashion so that they, too, will agree with this world leadership."

Shown above are Franca and Dr. Vittorio M. Franceschini and Cissie Gersh.

### WHILE IN CHICAGO FOR THE PARK SHOW

visit our showrooms and see our new premium items at extremely low prices.

### CLUB SPECIALTY CORP.

1801 W. Irving Park Rd. • Tel.: Diversey 8-5900 • Chicago 13, III.

## **TV Forces Rental Plan**

ABERDEEN, S. D.—"TV has made big inroads on the music business in this part of the country," reports Herman S. Fisher of this city.

"To stay in business and live," he advises, "we have made 'leases' of our music service."

"We continue to furnish the ma-chines, records and service just as

"But," he adds, "the rate for this cannot be uniform. We have to grade this from \$25 to \$50 per month. This all depends on the value of the ma-chine and the amount of auxiliary equipment used.

"It has worked out well," Fisher claims, "but possibly not as good as a few years back.

"We have taken some individually owned machines out of circulation with our rental plan," he concludes.



# -IMPOR

We have the Music Machines, Shuffle Alleys, Pool Tables, Pinballs, and Arcade Machines you want . . at THE PRICE YOU CAN PAY. We save you money as all equipment is shipped from New York. Perfectly reconditioned by skilled mechanics.

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS



Factory Representatives for: AMI, Inc., Bally Manufacturing Co., Permo, Inc.

593 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y., LO 4-1880 221 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 8, N.J., BI 3-8777 231 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn., JA 7-4470

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

## **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION**

WANT

- WANT-Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amusement Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-5100).
- WANT—Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Tel.: Union 1-7500).
- WANT-Phonograph Records-made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W. 83rd ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: TR 7.9147).
- WANT-Used records, 45's or 78's. All types-Pop, Hillbilly, Blues. We buy year round, any quantity. We can provide shipping cartons if needed. Write or phone. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 14 E. 21st STREET, BALTIMORE 18, MD. (Tel.: BElmont 5-2881).
- WANT-AMI 80, 120, 200 selection Wall Boxes, Hideaway units, Phonographs. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA (Tel.: 2648).
- WANT-Route Wanted. Will pay cash for Large Route—Music—Games— Alley—Cigarette. BOX 414, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROAD-WAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
- WANT-To Buy-Bingos, Shuffle Alleys, 5 Ball Pin Games. Any Quantity. Please Send us Your List. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE, INC., 2029 PROSPECT, CLEVELAND, OHIO (Tel. TOwer 1.6715).
- WANT-45 RPM Records, new used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO, GALGANO DIST. CO., 4142 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel.: DIckens 2-7060).
- WANT Late Model Phonographs. Sky Iligh Trades On New Rock-Ola 200 DeLuxes and Standards. **ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASHING-**TON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- WANT-Gottlieb Novelty Games From 1954 up; King of Swats, Four Bag-gers, 1957 Baseballs, World Series and Shuffle Alleys. GLOBE AUTO-MATIC VENDING CO., 291 WATER STREET, QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel.: MAyflower 9-0010).

WANT-Cash! Highest Cash Paid For Chicago Coin Blinkers, Bull's Eyes; United, Genco, Williams Guns and Baseballs; 6 Keeney Flicker Pools. ALLIED COIN MACHINE, 886 MIL-WAUKEE, CHICAGO 22, ILL. (Tel. CAnal 6-0293).

Page 76

- WANT-To Purchase 5.000.000 Surplus Records, All Speeds. We Prefer Large Quantities And Will Buy For Cash. Top Prices Offered. Write Or Phone, Collect-RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel.: GEneral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.
- WANT-Used Records, High prices paid for 78's and 45's. No quantity too large or too small. We buy brand new LP's (33-1/3 RPM) in quantity. Write or phone. FIDELITY DIS-TRIBUTORS, 666 10th AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel.: JUdson 6-4568).

WANT — Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American Rock-Ola Shuffleboards and Overhead Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2, WASH. (Tel.: FUlton 3-2282).

WANT — Used Bingo games reconditioned or not, also Seeburgs M100A, M100B. Are also interested in agencies for new games for Belgium and Luxembourg. Airmail offers including seaworthy packing f.a.s. New York and catalogues to: ETS, SONI-BEL, 30, AVE. DU PORT, BRUS-SELS, BELGIUM.

WANT-For Cash or Trade, Shuffle Alleys, Phonographs, Arcade Machines. Send List or Call, HARRY BERGER, WEST SIDE DIST. CORP., 612 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CIrcle 6-8464).

WANT-Used Records! 45's, 78's and LP's. No amount too small or too Write stating amount on large. hand. We pay premium price for proper merchandise. PEP NOV-ELTY CO., 4404 N. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL. (Tel.: UPtown 8-9680).

- WANT-Gimmicks, Screeching, Howling-They are no substitute for talent. Survey reports Michael Anthony Great Baritone Crooner. Softer Music is coming back. Write or Post Card for free Michael Anthony Sample Record. H.R.C. **RECORD PROMOTIONS, 214 HOL-**LYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIF.
- WANT-Mills Panorams. Also Parts. Advise Best Price. WESTERN DIS-TRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Tel. GArfield 3585).
- ANT Phonographs, Late Model Seeburg, A.M.I., or Wurlitzer. Will Trade Late Model Pin Games or Alleys. RELIABLE COIN MACHINE WANT-CO., INC., 184 WINDSOR STREET, HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel.: Chapel

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- WANT-Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys: Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid. Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FORMAN OR SANDY MOORE. SANDY **MOORE DIST., 240 E. MERRICK** RD., FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.
- WANT Attention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and all the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect-LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADEL-PHIA, PA.



FOR SALE-9 Ft. Bank Shots. Nice condition, Good Prices. TOLEDO COIN MACHINE, 814 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, OHIO.

FOR SALE—Make us an offer. 7 Beach Clubs, 1 Frolics, 1 Yacht Club, 3 Gayety, 2 Dude Ranch, 1 Palm Springs, 1 Hi Fi, 1 Starlet. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO. (Tel.: EL 3-4179).

FOR SALE—Amazing Values On Brand New Rock-Ola 1455, 200 Selection, 45 Rpm Phono. Also All Other Late Model Phonos Available At Very Low Prices. Authorized Rock-Ola Factory Distributors. SEACOAST DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. BIgelow 8-3524).

FOR SALE-One Double Header, like new, A-1 condition, \$475. LEWIS & FOLLETT MUSIC CO., SOUTH 180 HOWARD ST., SPOKANE 4, WASH. (Tel.: MA 8585).

- FOR SALE—All types of used Pool Tables, jumbo and regular. Also late Shuffle Alleys. Will trade for AMI Jukes or Seeburg. Special price on ultra modern speaker and Baffle (8 inch speaker), \$7.50. GATEWAY DISTRIBUTING CO., 3622 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (Tel.: DIckens 2-1214).
- FOR SALE—Famous Sun-Glo Wax for your Shuffle Alleys, 24-1 lb. Cans -per Case, \$6.75. HASTINGS DIS-TRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAU-KEE 13, WIS. (Tel.: BLuemound 8-6700).
- FOR SALE Mutoscope Photomatic With Envelope Vendor, \$150; Supnlies All For \$350, Gottlieb Scoreboard 4 Player, \$225; Gottlieb Jumbo 4 Player, \$250; Gottlieb Tournament 2 Player, \$250; Williams Piccadilly 2 Player, \$210. C & W DISTRIBUTING CO., 400 MAIN STREET, GALENA, KANSAS (Tel.: 400).

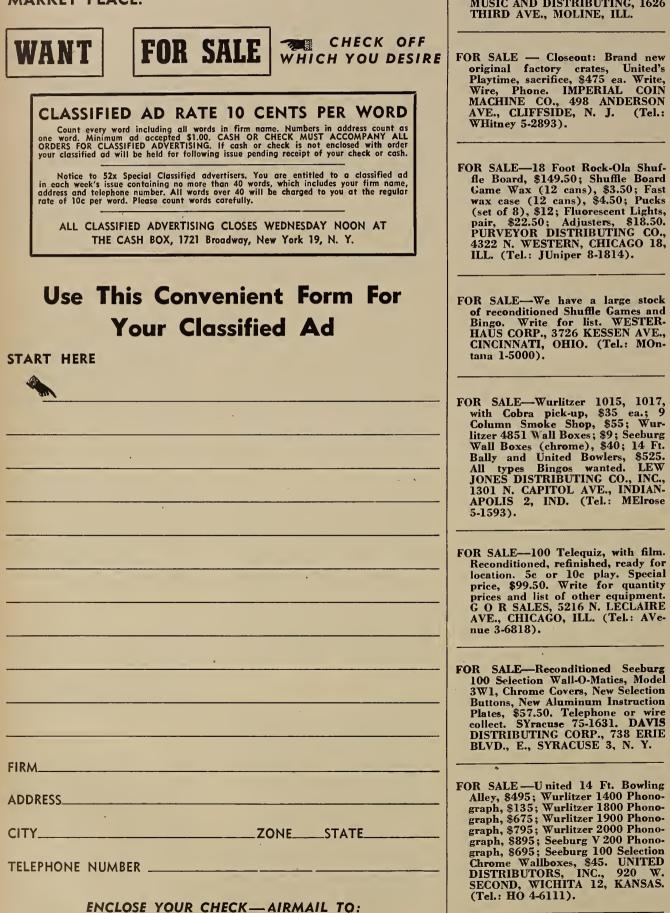
- FOR SALE-Records!!! 5¢ over whole-Quick service. New accounts, token deposit with order. We also purdeposit with order. We also pur-chase surplus records now unused only. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel.: OLympia 8-4012, 4013).
- FOR SALE Used machines of all M SALE — Used machines of an models, as is or shopped and ready for locations. AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel.: FOrest 5-3456).
- FOR SALE Bally Model "T" Hot Rod Kiddie Rides. Completely Re-conditioned \$395 each. DONAN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 5007 NO. KEDZIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 25, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-5211).
- FOR SALE—We Are Leading Expor-ters of Arcade Machines—Also Music, Venders, Games and Parts For All Equipment. Write Us Your Needs. MIKE MUNVES, 577 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. BRyant 0.6677) 9-6677).
- FOR SALE Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guar-antee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. STATE MU-SIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE—Bally Show Time, \$400; Bally Key West, \$300; Bally Double Header, \$300; Bally Miami Beach, \$125; Bally Big Time, \$100. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO. (Tel.: EL 3-4179).
- FOR SALE-Bowlers: ABC Bally 14' and 11', Deluxe Congress, DeLuxe ABC. Bally Bingos: Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Big Times, all models. GLOBE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (AR 0780).
- FOR SALE—One New 100 Selection AMI Mechanism, in original box from factory, \$245. WESTERN DIS-TRIBUTORS, 1226 SOUTHWEST 16th AVE., PORTLAND 5, ORE. (Tel.: ATwater 7565).
- FOR SALE The best buy in used Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why you pay a little more and be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all orders. Write or call: ALLAN SALES, INC., 937 MARKET ST., WHEEL ING, W. VA. (Tel.: CEdar 2-7600).
- FOR SALE—New modern wall speakers, \$11.95 ea.; C.C. Band Box (used), \$95; 5206 (48 sel.) Wall Boxes, \$29.50; Seeburg 100 sel. Wall Boxes, \$49.50. BILOTTA DIST. CO., 224 N. MAIN STREET, NEWARK, N. Y. (Tel.: NEwark 598).
- FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin shuffles, 10th Frame and later models: Wurlitzer 1500's, 1400's, 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingos; Coon Hunt, as is or shopped. CAN-YON STATES DIST. CO., 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA (Tel.: 3-8688).

CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING SECTION	CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING SECTION
FOR SALE—Safari, Big Top, Steam Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. De- Luxe Baseball, Crossroads, Quar- tette, Jalopy, Pin Wheel, Hawaiian Boauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Lulu, Harbor Lites, Slugging Champ DeLuxe, Duette DeLuxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, Manhattan, Broadway, Niteclub. NEW ENGLAND EXHIBIT CO., 237 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON 58, MASS. (Tel.: DEcatur 2-1500).	<ul> <li>FOR SALE — Williams: Contest; Hi Hand; Arrow Head. Kiddie Rides: Pinto Horse; See Saw; Merry-Go- Round (Cars). Genco: Sweet Twen- ty-One; Number Roll; Lucky Seven; Rotation Pool. MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO., 42 FAIR- BANKS STREET, N.W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN (Tel.: GL 6-6807).</li> <li>FOR SALE — Reconditioned Guaran- teed—Show Time \$385; Key West \$295; Big Show \$275; Parade \$235; Night Club \$190; Broadway \$185; Miami Beach \$100; Beach Beauty</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>FOR SALE—Large stock of Bingos, Shuffle Alleys, Pool Games, Phono- graphs. If we don't have what yon want, we will make an honest effort to get it. Distributors for United, Exhibit, Rock-Ola and Williams. Write for jobber's discount. DAN STEWART CO., 140 EAST 2nd SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY 11, UTAH (Tel.: DAvis 2-2473).</li> <li>FOR SALE — New Six Pocket Pool Table, 41x74". Write. 1st Grade 48" Cue Sticks, \$1.69 ea.; \$18 doz.; Rails with Live Rubber, Quality</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>FOR SALE — Gottlieb's Scoreboard \$195; C. C. Criss Cross \$75; Genco Shuffle Pool \$75; Wm.'s Crane \$100. H. BETTI &amp; SONS, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, N. J. (Tel.: UNion 3-8574).</li> <li>FOR SALE — Seeburg V-200's, very clean, \$735 ea. Make us your best offer for 10. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. SANDY MOORE DISTRIB- UTING CO., 599 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.</li> </ul>
FOR SALE—15 United Handicaps; 30 assorted United Star Sluggers, Super Sluggers, Chicago Coin and Williams baseballs. Make us an offer for one or all. NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., 640 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. (Tel.: LOcust 1-6770-1).	<ul> <li>\$135: Big Time \$85; Variety \$70; Flagship \$295; Hawaiian Beauty \$90; Sweet-Add-A-Line \$135; Balls- A-Poppin' \$185. One-Third Deposit. CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC., 920 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS LA. (Tel.: CAnal 7137).</li> <li>FOR SALE—AMI F-120, \$675; AMI</li> </ul>	Cloth, 32x48", \$11.95 set; 3" Mar- belized Rubber Balls, \$1.49 ea. CHAMPION DIST. CO., 3833 W. DIVISION ST., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.: ALbany 2-3272). FOR SALE—Seeburg 100 B, \$300; Seeburg 100 C, \$400; Seeburg 100 R, \$600; Wurlitzer 1800, \$550;	<ul> <li>FOR SALE — 1448 Rock-Olas, Like New, \$595; Chicago Coin Ski Bowls, \$345. Write for Quantity Lot Prices.</li> <li>J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASH- INGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).</li> </ul>
FOR SALE — Extra Special, Super Duper Deal On Bally Booster Pool Games. Also Seeburg M100C & V-200. RUNYON SALES CO., 593 10th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.	E-80, \$400; Seeburg, M100C, \$545; Seeburg M100G, \$695; Wurlitzer 1700, \$575; Wurlitzer 1800, \$695. MONROE COIN MACHINE EX- CHANGE, INC., 2423 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO (Tel.: SU- perior 1-4600). FOR SALE — America's finest recon-	Seeburg 100 Sel. Wall Boxes, \$40. SCIOTO NOVELTY CO., INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO. (Tel.: EL 3-4179). FOR SALE—Gayety \$45; Rio \$25; Hawaii \$35; Tahiti \$25; Genco Baseball Pool \$75. Terms One-Third Deposit, Balance Sight Draft. GEN- ERAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY,	FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range Speakers And Baffles, Quality At Modest Prices. Engineered For Heavy Duty Use. Satisfaction Guar- anteed or Money Will be Refunded. Finished in Limed Oak, Natural or Mahogany. Packed Two to a Carton, \$11.95 Ea. COVEN MUSIC CORP., 3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS (Tel. INdependence
FOR SALE — United Bowling Alley \$525; Chi-Coin Bowling League \$550; Bally ABC Bowling Lane \$535. WANT—United Top Notch Shuffle Alley and Bally Jumbo Shuffle Alley. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWACGERTOWN ROAD, SCHENECTADY 2, N. Y. (Tel.: FRanklin 7-2162).	ditioned phonographs and music accessories. Every one of our recon- ditioned machines guaranteed beau- tiful condition regardless of price. Tell us what you need. Get our prices before you buy. ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 2616 PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT 21, MICH. (Tel.: UNiversity 4-0773).	<ul> <li>1609 ORLEANS AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. TUlane 6729).</li> <li>FOR SALE — Complete line of used Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Cigar- ette Machines and various types of</li> <li>all other games and equipment. Low- est prices. Best merchandise. One letter, wire or phone call will con- vince you. We are factory repre- sentatives for United, Williams,</li> </ul>	3-2210). FOR SALE—King Arthur, \$35; Twen- ty Grand, \$55; Disc Jockey, \$75; Grand Slam, \$85; Four Corners, \$85; Gypsy Queen, \$185; Gayoty, \$119.50; Miami Beach, \$235. Make offer on Bright Lights, Bright Spots, 3-4-5's, Long Beach, Circus, <b>Stars.</b> WANT—Big Times. NOBRO NOV- ELTY CO., 142 DORE ST., <b>SAN</b>
FOR SALE—Export Buyers Attention! In-Line Games, \$35 & up; Pool Tables, \$50 & up; Pin Games, \$25 & up; Music, \$75 & up; Kiddie Rides, \$100 & up. ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC., 8 RUGG ROAD, ALLSTON 34, MASS. (Tel.: STadium 2-4010).	<ul> <li>FOR SALE—Reconditioned, Guaranteed, Wurlitzer 24 Record Hideaway Cellar United, complete with Packard Adaptors, price, \$80. Wallboxes, clean, \$6: Wurlitzer 1080's, \$75.</li> <li>FEDOR MUSIC CO., 3004 SMITH DRIVE, ENDWELL, N. Y.</li> <li>FOR SALE — Millions of extra coins are taken from Clean Machines.</li> </ul>	Bally, DeGrenier and Genco. TARAN DISTRIBUTING, INC., 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel.: NEwton 5-2531). FOR SALE — Games, Inc. Hunter, \$250; Gunsmoke, \$335; Bally Gay- ety; Miami Beach; Broadway; Night Club; Double Header; Big Show; Key West; Show Time. United Pixie; Starlet; Caravan; Stardust.	FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel.: MA 1-5438). FOR SALE—Special—Gettlieb: Conti- nental Cafes, Double Coinchute \$299.50; Bally: Circuses \$275; Wil- liams; Yukons \$275; Kings \$255; Genco: Hi-Fly Baseball Game \$155; Bally: Motor Bike \$485; Model-T Hot Rod \$397.50; ABC Bowling Lane, 11' \$465. NEW ORLEANS
FOR SALE—Twin Bill \$130; Daisy Mae \$115; Marble Queen \$75; Pali- sades \$45; Peter Pan \$135; Shindig \$50; Silver Skates \$30; Smoke Sig- nal \$140; Tim Buc Tu \$125; Flying High \$40; Skill Pool \$50; 14 Ft. United Lane (1 Piece) \$425; 14 Ft. United Lane (2 Piece) \$495; 14 Ft. Bally Lane (2 Piece) \$525; 2 New Wms. Peppy's In Original Crates—	Clean Right With Lemonite. Central Distributing Co., J. Rosenfeld, St. Louis, Missouri, Use and Sell Lemonite. Try Lemonite Electric Contact Cleaner, Contact Paste and Liquid Tube. GRACO SALES CO., ARLINGTON, TENN.	Evans Saddle & Turf (Club Model —DeLuxe). MICKEY ANDERSON, 314-316 EAST 11th ST., ERIE, PA. FOR SALE—Seeburg 147M \$35; See- burg Hideaway \$35; Seeburg 20 Record Wallboxes \$3.00. AUTO- MATIC MUSIC CO., 703 MAIN ST., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO (Tel. NE 5-1443).	NOVELTY COMPANY, 115 MAGA- ZINE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. CAnal 5306). FOR SALE—Records!! All labels, all speeds at close out prices!! 78's— 45's major labels in any quantity. 12" LP's-50c, EP's-30c. All labels. We buy surplus stocks, all speeds. SID TABACK RECORDS, 2540 W DLCO PLVD LOS ANCHLES 6
Make Offer; Wms. Rollaball (6 Player) \$265; Genco Skill Ball (2 Player) \$225; Chi. Co. Skee Ball (6 Player) \$265; Genco Quarter- back \$125; Chi. Goalie \$40; Star Shooting Gal. \$95; Seeburg Bear Gun \$65; Dale Guns \$15; United Target \$75; Leaders \$55; Chi. Fire- ball \$120; Royal \$50; 1436 Rock- Ola (78) \$99.50; 1448 Rock-Ola	Key West \$345; Big Show \$330; Broadway \$185; Miami Beach \$125; Gay Time \$115; Big Time \$110; Variety \$70; United Starlet \$95; Pixies \$75. T & L DISTRIBUTING CO., 1663 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCINNATI, OHIO (Tel.: MAin 1-8751).	FOR SALE — New and Used Phono- graphs, 5 Balls, Bingos, Shuffle Al- leys and Arcade Equipment. Dis- tributors for AMI, United, Williams and Auto-Photo. CENTRAL DIS- TRIBUTORS, 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel.: MAin 1-3511) or 2805 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. (Tel.: HArrison 1-4747).	<ul> <li>W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. (Tel.: DUnkirk 3-8735).</li> <li>FOR SALE—Seeburg M100A, 45 rpm, Painted, \$295; M100B, \$425; M100C. \$550; G100, \$675; W100, \$675; R100, \$725; Wurlitzer 2000, \$850; 1900, \$825; 1800, \$725; 1700, \$625; D80, AMI, \$325; D40, 45 rpm, Painted, \$225. MUSICAL</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>\$650. A-1 Like New. LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO (Tel. HEnderson 1-7577).</li> <li>FOR SALE—9 Brand New 5¢ Kleenex Dispensing Machines in cartons. \$50</li> </ul>	FOR SALE—Arcade: Williams, World Series \$75; Genco Hi-Fly Baseball \$225; Genco Basket Ball \$225. W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS 1, MO. (Tel. CEntral 1-9292). FOR SALE—14' Bowling Alleys, Clean,	FOR SALE—All types used AMI, Wur- litzer and Sceburg equipment. Clean and shopped or as is. Factory Dis- tributor for Seeburg. DICKSON DISTRIBUTING CO., 631 W. CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (Tel.: REgent 6-3691).	SALÉS, 2334-36 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. FOR SALE—3 M100A Seeburgs \$95 ea.; 6 Packard Wallboxes \$2.50 ea.; 3 Rock-Ola 120 Selection Wallboxes \$50 ea.; Seeburg 47M and Wurlitzer
buys the lot. <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> deposit, balance C.O.D. or S/D. KOEPPEL DIS- TRIBUTING COMPANY, 607 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. LO 3-4028-9).	<ul> <li>FOR SALE—14 Bowling Alleys, Clean, Checked, Crated, \$495. Call, Wire or Write. UNIVERSITY COIN MA- CHINE EXCHANGE, 858 N. HIGH STREET, COLUMBUS 8, OHIO (Tel. AXminster 4-3529).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>FOR SALE—Big Shows \$200; Broadways \$175; Miami Beach's \$125;</li> <li>Beach Clubs \$50. NASTASI DISTRIBUTING CO., 912 POYDRAS ST., NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (Tel. MAgnolia 7-459).</li> </ul>	1100 \$25 ea.; 3 AMI Model C \$50 ea.; Wurlitzer 2140 Wallboxes \$2.50 ea.; 1500A Wurlitzer \$175. AUTO- MATIC AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 1000 PENNSYLVANIA STREET, EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA (Tel. HA 3-4508).

PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH --- PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE."

THE CASH BOX

1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.



**December** 7, 1957

# **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION**

OR SALE — Seeburg 20 Selection Wall Boxes changed over 3 for 25; 30-20's @ \$5; Rock-Ola 120, Chrome, \$55; Seeburg 100 Selec-tion, Hammerloid Finish, \$45; Rock-Ola 1717 Steppers, \$30; Vendor Coin Changer, \$65; Bingos (Cleaned & Checked); Beach Clubs, \$65; Bally Beauty, \$65; Yacht Club, \$45; Mexico's, \$45; Bert Lanes' Dead Zero (New), \$75; Long Pools (Like New), \$65; Small Pools, \$55; 1650 Wurlitzer, \$250; AMI A's (No broken plastics, cleaned & checked), \$65; Jenning's Scales, \$25; 8 Ohm Speaker (wall), \$9.95. H & H MUSIC AND DISTRIBUTING, 1626 THIRD AVE., MOLINE, ILL.

Page 78

FOR SALE-Five 100-A Seeburgs for export. Have been cleaned, checked and expertly crated. \$165 each, five for \$750. Wire deposit or letter of credit to SHELDON SALES, INC., 881 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK (Tel. LIncoln 9106). FOR SALE - Williams, United and Chicago Coin Electric Front Pool Tables, \$50 ea. Write. PENNSYL-VANIA VENDING CORP., 1826 E. CARSON ST., PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

NOTICE-That idea you have can become a new coin operated device. **Contact Bob Young for Development** and Engineering advice. BOB YOUNG'S SERVICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PL., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. (Tel.: NO 2-3254).

NOTICE-Attention Operators: It pays to diversify your source of income! Place Latex, Comb, Ball Point Pen machines and others in your pres-ent or new locations. Write for free catalog. NATIONAL SANITARY SALES, INC., 6640 N. WESTERN, DEPT. CB, CHICAGO 45, ILL.

NOTICE-It's your business to KNOW THE FACTS! How can operatorcooperatives affect you? How can you get your locations' cooperation? How can "10c Play Plus" help you? What percentage of the nation's juke boxes feature 10c play? What percentage of U. S. amusements feature 10c play? All this and more appeared in The Cash Box. In addition to "The Cash Box Price Lists" which, for over 18 years since their inception, have been internationally recognized and officially accepted The Cash Box is the publication that conceived the idea for MOA (Music Operators of America). The Cash Box originated and has constantly crnsaded for: "National Public Relations Bureau," "Dime Play," "National Credit Bureau," "National Board of Trade," "National School for Mechanics," "2-Minute Recordings," "Equalized Record Tone Level." The Cash Box' "Quarterly Export Edition" has won world wide recognition and international acclaim. The Cash Box Annual Encyclopaedic Edition plus its Anniversary Issue is accepted as "TheYear Book of the Industry." When you send \$15 for a full year's (52 weeks) subscription to The Cash Box (just about two bits a week) you are getting what has been acclaimed by all as: "The BIBLE of the Industry." Send your \$15 check today to: THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

NOTICE-Louisiana & Southern Mississippi Operators. Your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor is HUEY DIS-TRIBUTING CO. Write, wire or phone. 3760 AIRLINE HIGHWAY, NEW ORLEANS 20, LA. (Tel.: VErnon 5-7976).

NOTICE-Diversification with no investment! Our program has already proven itself to leading operators. Make hundreds of dollars each week with our "Especially made for the 'profit' trade merchandising ap-proach" in the specialty food field. A.B.C. MFG. CO., 3441 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.



8.00

8.00

COPYRIGHTED 1957. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

#### The Cash Box **PRICE LISTS**

Page 80

The Cash Box

December 7, 1957

Ine Cash	DUA		Tuge		Dette	moer 7, 1957	_
(PINBALL	GAMI	ES-Continued)					
2. Grand Slam (Got 4/53) 35.00 7	70.00	4. Rodeo (Un 2/53) 35.00	75.00	ی بر و بر و و و و و بر بر			<b>U17</b> -
4. Green Pastures		4. Rose Bowl (Got 10/51) 20.00	50.00				NT
	00.00	4. Royal Flush (Got 5/57) 275.00					
	75.00	4. Saddle and Turf	01000				
4. Guys-Dolls (Got 5/53) 30.00 8	80.00	(Ev 10/53) 90.00	195.00	SHUF	FLES a	nd BOWLERS	
4* Gypsy Queen (Got		4. (Club Model) 125.00	200.00				
	85.00	2* Scoreboard (Got 4/56) 195.00	275.00	4. Bally Victory Bowler	1	4. Genco Shuffle Pool	
4. Handicap (Wm 6/52). 30.00 5	50.00	4. Screamo (Wm 4/54) 45.00	110.00		110.00		25.00 100.00
	75.00	4. Sea Belles (C-t 8/56). 250.00	2 <b>95.0</b> 0	4. Bally Champion - Bowler (5/54) 60.00	120.00	4. Genco Match Pool (2/54)	50.00 80.00
4. Happy-Go-Lucky	10.00	4. Sea Jockeys			125.00	(2/54)	50.00 80.00
	40.00	(Wm  11/51) 30.00	65.00	4. Bally Rocket Bowler		2 Player (11/56) 14	49.50 295.00
4. Harbor Lites (Got 2/56) 150.00 19	95.00	4. Select-A-Card (Got 4/50) 10.00	25.00		130.00	6 Player $(2/57)$ 19	
	40.00	4. Shamrock (Wm 1/57). 225.00	260.00	4. Bally Mystic Bowler (12/54) 90.00	140.00	4. Gottlieb Bowlette (3/50) 4. Keeney Super DeLuxe	15.00 25.00
	80.00	4* Shindig (Got 10/53) 50.00	110.00	4. Bally Magic Bowler	110.00		25.00 50.00
	85.00	4. Shoot The Moon	110.00	(12/54) 90.00	150.00	4. Keeney High Score	
4. Hawaiian Beauty		(Wm 11/51) 30.00	55.00	4. Bally Blue Ribbon	990.00		25.00 60.00 25.00 65.00
(Got 4/54) 90.00 12	25.00	4. Show Boat (Un 12/52) 45.00	70.00	(3/55) 145.00 4. Bally Gold Medal	220.00		25.00 85.00
4. Hayburner (Wm 6/51) 25.00 5	50.00	4* Show Time (3/56) 345.00	435.00	(3/55) 150.00	225.00	4. Keeney Domino (5/53)	30.00 130.00
	90.00	4. Silver Chest (Upright)		4. Bally ABC Bowler			40.00 135.00
	35.00	(Ge 4/53) 50.00	70.00	(7/55)	<b>3</b> 00.00 310.00	4. Keeney Pacemaker (9/53)	40.00 145.00
	65.00	4. Silver Skates (Wm 2/53) 30.00	75.00	4. Bally Congress (7/55). 275.00	330.00	4. Keeney Mainliner	10100 110100
	35.00	4. Singapore (Un 10/54) 25.00	85.00	4. DeLuxe model 275.00	340.00		45.00 150.00
	55.00	4* Skill Pool (Got 8/52) 35.00	70.00	4. Bally Jumbo Bowler	200.00	4. Keeney Bonus Bowler (3/54)	45.00 155.00
4. Horsefeathers (Wm 1/52) 20.00 4	40.00	4. Skyway (Wm 8/54) 50.00	125.00	(9/55) 275.00 4* Bally King Pin Bowler	300.00	4. Keeney Diamond	-5:00 103:00
(wm 1/52) 20.00 4 4. Horse Shoe	20.00	4. Slugfest (Wm 3/52) 25.00 4. Sluggin' Champ	45.00	(9/55) 275.00	365.00	Bowler (5/54)	70.00 160.00
	25.00	4. Sluggin Champ (Got 4/55) 125.00	180.00	2* Bally ABC Bowling			<b>75.00170.0090.00180.00</b>
	75.00	4* Smoke Signal	200.00	Lane (1/57) 14 Foot 495.00 4. ChiCoin 6-Player (8/51) 35.00	625.00		90.00 180.00
	85.00	(Wm 10/55) 125.00	160.00	4. ChiCoin 6-player (8/51) 35.00 4. ChiCoin 6-player	50.00	4. Keeney National (9/54)	90.00 190.00
	65.00	2. Snafu (Wm 12/55) 125.00		DeLuxe (5/52) 35.00	50.00	3. Keeney Speedlane	25.00 225.00
	30.00	2* Southern Belle		4. ChiCoin Match Bowler	60.00	(4/55) 1 4. United 6-Player Super	23.00 223.00
	20.00	(Got 6/55) 145.00		(6/52) 35.00 4. ChiCoin Bowl-A-Ball	60.00	(3/52)	20.00 45.00
4. Jubilee (Got 5/55) 200.00 27	75.00	3. South Seas (Un 5/56) 165.00		(10/52) 35.00	95.00	4. United 4-Player Official	20.00 45.00
4. Jumping Jacks (Upright)		4. Spark Plugs (Wm 9/51) 20.00	30.00	4. ChiCoin Match	70.00	(5/52) 4. United 6-Player Super	<b>20.</b> 00 <b>45.00</b>
	35.00	4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55) 60.00	120.00	Bowl-A-Ball (11/52) 35.00 4. ChiCoin 10th Frame	70.00		30.00 55.00
	55.00	4. Spot Lite (B 1/52) 25.00	50.00	Special (12/52) 35.00	75.00	4. United 10th Frame	
	40.00	4. Sportsman ( $Wm 2/52$ ) 20.00	40.00	4. ChiČoin Name Bowler		Star (9/52) 4. United Manhattan 10th	30.00 60.0 J
	25.00	4. Springtime (Ge 3/52) . 20.00	40.00	(1/53) 35.00	80.00		30.00 60.64
	50.00	4* Stage Coach (Got 11/54) 130.00	160.00	4. ChiCoin 10th Frame Double Score Bowler		4. United Manhattan	
	00.00 35.00	4. Stardust (Wm 3/56) 135.00		(2/53) 35.00	80.00		30.00 65.U <b>0</b>
	50.00	4. Starfire (Wm 1/57) 210.00		4. ChiCoin Crown (4/53) 35.00	90.00	4. United 10th Frame Super (10/52)	35.00 70.00
	55.00	4. Starlets (Un 12/55) 95.00		4. ChiCoin Crown, Giant Pins (4/53) 35.00	95.00		35.00 70.00
	10.00	4. Star Pool (Wm 10/54). 50.00		4. ChiCoin Triple Score	20.00		30.00 80.00
	35.00	4. Stars (Un 6/52) 30.00	40.00	(6/53) 35.00	95.00		35.00 80.1¢
4. Mad. Sq. Garden		4. Starlite (Wm 3/53) 35.00	50.00	4. ChiCoin Gold Cup	95.00		35.00 80.00 35.00 80.00
	30.00	4. Steeple Chase (Un 1/52) 20.00	30.00	(7/53) 50.00 4. ChiCoin High Speed	93.00		35.00 90.01
and the second sec	60.00	2. Struggle Buggies			100.00		40.00 90.01
4. Majorettes (Wm 4/52). 20.00 4	40.00	$(\tilde{W}m \ 12/53) \ \dots \ 35.00$	70.00	4. ChiCoin High Speed	770.00		40.00 95.0v 40.00 100.00
4. Manhattan (Un 4/55) . 50.00 1	50.00	4. Sunshine Park		4. ChiCoin Advance	110.00	4. United Leader (11/53)	
4* Marathon (Got 10/55). 200.00 20	65.00	$(B \ 12/52) \ \dots \ 20.00$	30.00		110.00	4. DeLuxe model	45.00 110.00
4. Marble Queen		4. Super Jumbo (Got 10/54) 225.00	250.00		110.00		<b>50.00 115.00 55.00 120.00</b>
	85.00	4. Super-Score (Wm 9/56) 195.00		4. ChiCoin Criss Cross Bowler (12/53): 45.00	120.00		<b>55.00 120.00 55.00 125.00</b>
	30.00	1* Surf Club (B 3/54) 35.00	70.00	4. ChiCoin Super Frame	120.00		55.00 130.00
	00.00	4. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56) 225.00	260.00	(3/54) 50.00	125.00		60.00 135.00
	55.00	4. Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52) 30.00	55.00		155.00	4. DeLuxe model 4. United Rainbow (5/54)	60.00         140.00           60.00         145.00
4. Minstrel Man (Got 3/51) 20.00	40.00	4. Sweet-Add-A-Line			160.00 165.00	4. United Banner (8/54).	
	00.00	(Got 7/55) 135.00	185.00	4. ChiCoin Flash (10/54) 70.00	170.00	4. DeLuxe model	<b>65.00 155.</b> 00
2* Mystic Marvel		1. Tahiti (Un 8/53) 25.00	75.00	4. ChiCoin Playtime		4. United Shuffle Targette (8/54)	65.00 160.00
(Got 3/54) 95.00 13		4. Three Deuces	100.00	(10/54)	180.00		65.00 165.00
	80.00	(Wm 8/55) 150.00	180.00		185.00	4. United Speedy (8/54)	65.00 <b>170.00</b>
	50.00	4. Three Four Five (Un 6/51) 10.00	25.00	4. ChiCoin Thunderbolt			70.00170.0070.00170.00
	20.00	4. Thunderbird		(12/54) 100.00 4. ChiCoin Triple Strike	200.00	2. United Comet Targette	10.00 110.00
	50.00	(Wm 5/54) 70.00	125.00	(2/55) 110.00	210.00	(11/54)	75.00 175.00
	00.00	4* Tim-Buc-Tu	1	4. ChiCoin Arrow (2/55). 125.00			75.00 180.00
	50.00 60.00	(Wm 1/56) 125.00	175.00	4. ChiCoin Criss Cross Targette (1/55) 35:00	125.00		80.00180.0080.00185.00
	70.00	2. Times Square (Wm 4/53) 35.00	70.00		130.00	4. United Mars (1/55)	90.00 190.00
	80.00	4* Toreador (Got 6/56) . 265.00	295.00	4. ChiCoin Bonus Score			95.00 195.00
	65.00	4. Touchdown (Un $1/52$ ). 15.00	295.00	(4/55) 150.00	220.00	2. Un. Lightning (2/55) . 1 2. DeLuxe model 1	
	45.00	4* Tournament (Got 8/55) 210.00		4. ChiCoin Big League (5/55) 160.00	225.00	2. United Venus (3/55) 1	00.00 200.00
	25.00	1. Triple Play (Un 8/55) 55.00	145.00	4. ChiCoin Hollywood		4. DeLuxe model 1	20.00 210.00
	50.00	4. Tropicana (Un 1/55) 25.00	110.00	(5/55)		4. United Clipper (5/55). 1	
	65.00	1. Tropics (Un 7/53) 30.00	60 <b>.0</b> 0	4. ChiCoin Blinker (8/55) 175.00 4. ChiCoin Score-A-Line	210.00	4. DeLuxe model 1 4. Un. Derby Roll (5/55) 1.	
4. Pin Bowler (CC 6/50). 10.00	35.00	1. Twenty Grand		(9/55) 175.00	275.00	4. DeLuxe model 1	
2. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53) 55.00 10	00.00	(Wm 12/52) 25.00	50.00	4. ChiCoin Bowling Team	205 00	4. Un. 5th Inning (6/55) 1	
4. Pixie (Un 10/55) 65.00 14	45.00	4. Twin Bill (Got 1/55) . 120.00	150.00	(10/55) 175.00 4. ChiCoin Miami Shuffle	285.00	4. DeLuxe model 1	
	20.00	2* Variety (B 9/54) 55.00	95.00		150.00	4. United Capitol (6/55). 1	
	85.00	4. Watch My Line		2* ChiCoin Bowling		4. DeLuxe model 1	55.00 240.00
	65.00	(Got 9/51) 15.00	30.00	League (2/57)	(0.0.0)	4. Un. Super Bonus (9/55) 1	
4. Queen of Hearts	65.00	4. Whizz Kids (CC 3/52) 30.00	40.00	14 Foot 495.00	625.00	4. DeLuxe model 1	
	65.00 80.00	4. Wild West (Got 8/51). 20.00	40.00	2* ChiCoin Ski-Bowl (11/50) 6 Player 199.50	325.00	4. Un. Top Notch (10/55) 2 4. Top Notch Special 2	
4. Quintet (Got 3/53) 40.00 2 2* Race The Clock	00.00	4. Wishing Well		4. Exhibit Twin Rotation	020.00	4. Un. Regulation (11/55) 2	
	00.00	(Got 9/55) 145.00	185.00		100.00	4. DeLuxe model 2	
	75.00	4. Wonderland (Wm 5/55) 110.00		4. Genco Shuffle Target		2* Un. Bowling Alley	
4. Regatta (Wm 11/55) 95.00 1	50.00	4* Yacht Club (B 6/53) 30.00		(7/51) 15.00	25.00	(11/56) 14 Foot 4	75.00 625.00
4* Register (Got $10/56$ ) 315.00 33	55.00			4. Genco 8-Player Re- bound (9/51) 15.00	20.00	2 Wms. Roll-A-Ball (12/56) 6 Player 1	00 50 350 00
4. Rio (Un 11/53) 25.00	05.00	4. Zingo (Un 10/51) 25.00			30.00	(12/30) 0 Player 1	
		COPYRIGHTED 1957	. REPRO	DUCTION NOT PERMITTED.			

COPYRIGHTED 1957. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

#### The Cash Box PRICE LISTS" Page 81 December 7, 1957 The Cash Box H ÷ р A KIDDIE RIDES

A

					-
4.	Bally Champion Horse	295.00	395.00	r. Cupitor a unumitie more	395.00
4	Bally Moon Ride	100.00	250.00	4. Capitol See Saw 125.00	295.00
4.	Bally Space Ship	165.00	295.00	2. Chicago Com caper por entre	300.00
4.	Bally Speed Boat	175.00	275.00	4. Chicago Round The	
4.	Bert Lane Merry-Go-	•		WOLLD LIGHTER FILL FILL	395.00
	Round	165.00	350.00	4. Decco Merry-Go-Round 130.00	325.00
	Bert Lane Miss America			4. Exhibit Big Bronco 300.00	395.00
	Boat	225.00	295.00		375.00
1.	Bert Lane Fire Engine	320.00	495.00		265.00
4	Capitol Donald Duck .	275.00	395.00	4. Exhibit Space Patrol 100.00	205.00
	Capitol Elsie		395.00	4. Scientific Television 195.00	285.00

					NA	NJ.C
7111	RECADE	FGEIbW	ENI			

4.	ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range	475.00	575.00	4* Keeney Sportsman		BALLY MFG. CO.
4.	Air Foothall	195.00	250.00	(11/54) 125.00	175.00	Carnival (2 Player, 5-Ball
4.	Amus. Boomerang		70.00	4. DeLuxe model 130.00	180.00	
4.	Bally Big Inning	50.00	75.00	. Keeney Ranger (3/55) 220.00	240.00	Strike Bowler With Dime Coin-Mecha
4.	Bally Heavy Hitter	30.00	65.00	4. DeLuxe model (3/55) 225.00	250.00	
4.	Bally King Pin	20.00	40.00	4. Lite League 30.00	75.00	11 Foot
4.	Bally Rapid Fire	50.00	90.00	4. Mills Panorama Peek		14 Foot
4.	Bally Undersea Raider.	50.00	90.00	(11/54) 175.00	275.00	18 Foot
2.	Capitol Midget Movies	95.00	150.00	4. Mills Conv. for		With Profit-Booster Co
	Champion Hockey	40.00	125.00	Panoram Peek 10.00	15.00	(15¢ a game, 2 games-
	ChiCoin Basketball			4. Muto. Atomic Bomber. 65.00	125.00	11 Foot
	Champ	85.00	140.00	4. Mutos. Ace Bombers 85.00	140.00	14 Foot
4.	ChiCoin 4-Player Derby	95.00	150.00	4. Mutoscope Dr. Mobile		18 Foot
	ChiCoin Goalee		95.00	(Prewar) 65.00	150.00	4 Foot Alley Sections
	ChiCoin Hockey	45.00	70.00	4. Mutos. Fly Saucers 90.00	125.00	Profit-Booster
	ChiCoin Midget Skee	60.00	100.00	4. Mutos Photo (Pre-War) 100.00	270.00	Coin-Mechanism Kit
	ChiCoin Pistol	25.00	75.00	4. Mutos. Photomatic		ABC Super DeLuxe B
	ChiCoin Home Run,			(DeLuxe) 145.00	300.00	(6 Player, Puck Type)
	6 Player (3/54)	60.00	150.00	4. Mutoscope Silver Gloves 120.00	200.00	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Foot
4.	Super model	85.00	175.00	4. Mutoscope Sky Fighter 60.00	135.00	Toonerville Trolley
4.	ChiCoin Twin Hockey			4. Mutos. Voice-O-Graph		Sun Valley (In Line Gar
	(5/56)	125.00	295.00	35¢ 145.00	325.00	Bike (Kiddie Ride)
4.	ChiCoin Steam Shovel			4. Mutoscope K. O. Champ 250.00	350.0 <b>0</b>	Model T (without Record
	(5/56)	110.00	195.00	2. Mutos. Drive Yourself 395.00	495.00	Changer)
4	Evans Bola Score		60.00	4. Mutoscope Rock n' Roll		Model T (with Record
	Evans Bat-A-Score		95.00	(7/56) 30.00	100.00	Changer)
	Evans Ski Roll	35.00	60.00	4. OT Pool Table 30.00		The Champion
	Evans Super Bomber		115.00	4. Quizzer		(with new all-metal cal
	Evans Play Ball		50.00	4. Rockola World Series . 35.00		
	Exhibit Dale Gun		65.00	4. Scientific Basketball 20.00		CHICAGO COIN MACHI
	Exhibit Gun Patrol		100.00	4. Scientific Batting Pr 30.00		TV Bowling League (6 H
	Exhibit Jet Gun		125.00	4. Scientific Pitch 'Em 45.00		Classic Bowling League
	Exhibit Space Gun	40.00	125.00	4. Seeburg Bear Gun 50.00		13 Foot
	Exhibit Pony Express.		125.00	4. Seeburg Shoot the Chute 40.00		16 Foot
	Exhibit Silver Bullets.		120.00	4. Seehurg Coon Hunt 85.00		18 Foot
	Exhibit Six Shooter		125.00	4. Set Shot Basketball 125.00		No List Price
	Exhibit Vitalizer		60.00	4 Teleguiz		Authorized for Pub
	Exhibit Shooting Gal.	10.00	00.00	4. Un. Team Hockey 20.0		Authorized for 1 do
	(6/54)	45.00	120.00	4. United Jungle Gun 75.0		EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.
4	Exhibit Star Shooting	10.00	120.00	4. DeLuxe model 75.0		
	Gallery (9/54)	85.00	150.00	4. Un. Carn. Gun (10/54) 125.0		Card Vendor, with base
4	Exhibit Sportland Shoot-		100.00	4. DeLuxe model 125.0		Single Column
7.	ing Gallery (11/54).		175.00	4. Un. Bonus Gun (1/55) 195.0		Double Column
4	Exhibit "500" Shooting	.00	1.0.00	4. DeLuxe model 200.0		No List Price
	Gallery (3/55)	150.00	2 <b>25.0</b> 0	2. United Super Slugger	230.00	Authorized for Pub.
4	Exhibit Treasure Cove	130.00	220.00	(7/55) 225.00	275.00	
T	Shooting Gallery			2. United Star Slugger	275.00	J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.
	(6/55)	200.00	250.00	(4/56) 125.00	275.00	Kicker & Catcher
1	Exhibit Jungle Hunt	200.00	200.00	2. Un. Pirate Gun $(10/56)$ 295.0		(Counter Game)
	(3/57)	225.00	<b>3</b> 60.00			ABT Challenger Pistol
4	Games Inc. Hunter	223.00	200.00	4. Wilcox-Gay Recordio 30.00 4. Wms. DeLuxe World	60.00	(Counter Game)
1 *	(1/56)	150.00	250.00	Series (2/52) 35.00	75.00	ABT Guesser Scale
4	Genco Sky Gunner		125.00	2. Wms. DeLuxe Baseball	13.00	ABT Rifle Sport
	Genco Night Fighter		130.00	(4/53) 50.0	90.00	(Shooting Gallery)
		10.00	130.00	9 W/ma Donnent Deschall	90.00	Aristo Scale
4.	Genco 2-Player	125.00	225.00	2. Wms. Pennant Baseball (12/53) 60.0	110.00	No List Price
1	Basketball			(12/53)	) 110.00	Authorized for Pub
	Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54)	100.00	103.00		120.00	
2	Genco Big Top Rifle	105.00	225.00	Baseball (12/53) 60.0 2. Williams Super Star	120.00	GENCO MFG. & SALES
9	Gallery (6/54)				120.00	GENCO MITG. & SALES
	Super Model (12/55).		325.00	Basehall (12/53) 50.0 2. Williams Major League	) 130.00	Motorama
4	Genco Wild West Gun		230.00		1 140.00	Horoscope Fortune Telle
4	(2/55)		230.00	Baseball (2/54) 65.0 2. Wms. All Star Baseball	0 140.00	Sweet Twenty One (2 P
4	Genco Sky Rocket Rifle		235.00		150.00	Roll Down Game)
9	Gal. (5/55)		235.00	(2/54) 90.0 2. Wms. Big League	) 150.00	Gypsy Grandma Fortune
4	Genco Champion Base ball (9/55)		240.00	Basehall (2/54) 100.0	1 160.00	No List Price
9		120.00	240.00	4. Williams Jet Fighter	) 160.00	Authorized for Pub
4	Genco Quarterback	125.00	250.00		1 225 00	
9	(10/55)	123.00	250.00	(10/54)		D. GOTTLIEB & CO.
2	Genco Hi-Fly Basebal		265.00			
0	(5/56)		265.00	2. DeLuxe model 195.0 4. Wms.Polar Hunt (3/55) 200.0		Falstaff (4-Player, 5-Bal
2	Genco State Fair Rifle		325.00	2. Wms. Sidewalk Engineer	<b>3</b> 00.00	No List Pric
0	Gal. (6/56)	. 235.00	325.00	1.4.100.00	1 150.00	Authorized for Pub
2	Genco Davy Crockett	215.00	250.00	(4/55) 100.0	0 150.00	
1	(10/56)	245.00	350.00	2. Wms. King Of Swat	1 225.00	INTERNATIONAL MUT
4	Genco Circus Rifle	265.00	150.00	(5/55)	0 225.00	CORP.
	(3/57)			2. Williams Four Bagger (4/56) 265.0	1 225.00	
	Jack Rabhit					Bang-O-Rama
	Jungle Joe			2. DeLuxe model 265.0 4. Wms. Polar Hunt	0 330.00	Voice-O-Graph, 45-78 RP
	Keeney Air Raider				260.00	With musical unit
	Keeney Sub Gun			1# TV7 (10 (30 (FC) 07 0		Without musical unit
1 4	. Keeney Texas League	r 20.00	40.00	4* Wms. Crane (10/56) 85.0	0 165.00	Lord's Prayer Vendor
				COPYRIGHTED 19	57. REPP	CDUCTION NOT PERMITTED.
					NEIN	Spositori inor remaining.

Manufacturers.	New Equipme	nt
Products listed here are currently in p ices, F.O.B. factory. <b>AI, INCORPORATED</b> H-200 200-sel. phonograph H-120 120-sel. phonograph	production. Prices are manufacturer IRVING KAYE CO., INC. El Dorado—6 Pocket Pool\$ DeLuxe Bumper Pool Competitor—Super DeLuxe—	s' list
H-100 100-sel. phonograph HAB-200 Selective-play Hideaway HBB-200 Continuous-play Hideaway WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox WQ-120 120-sel. Wallbox Bargrip Wallbox Bracket Recessed Ceiling Speaker Wall Speaker Corner Speaker	J. H. KEENKY & CO., INC. Bowl-O-Rama (6 Player) 14 Foot 11 Foot Snack Vender Soup Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender. DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot Chocolate Combo Vender. Various Models of above	No List Price Authorized for Publication
JTO-PHOTO CO.	ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.	707
Studio Model "II"       \$3,245.00         ALLY MFG. CO.       Carnival (2 Player, 5-Ball)       \$505.00         Strike Bowler       With Dime Coin-Mechanism         11 Foot       1,280.00         14 Foot       1,295.00         18 Foot       1,350.00         With Profit-Booster Coin-Mechanism       (15¢ a game, 2 games-25¢)         11 Foot       1,300.00         14 Foot       1,315.00         18 Foot       1,315.00         14 Foot       1,315.00         14 Foot       1,315.00	Model 1458, 120 Sel. Model 1455, 200 Sel. Model 1452, 50 Sel. Model 1450—Playmaster, 120 Sel. Model 1546, Chrome Wall Box, 120 Sel. Model 1548, 50 Sel. Wall Box 1617—Hi-Fi Wall Speaker Model 1906, Remote Volume Control Model 1927, Remote Volume Control with Cancel Button J. P. SEEBURG CORP.	No List Price Authorized for Publication
Profit-Booster Coin-Mechanism Kit 20.00	KD200 Phonograph L100 Phonograph	Aut

# ABCSuperDeLuxeBowler(6Player, PuckType)8½Foot775.00ToonervilleTrolley835.00Sun Valley (In Line Game)837.50Bike (Kiddie Ride)835.00Model T (without Record<br/>Changer)705.00Model T (with Record<br/>Changer)755.00The Champion<br/>(with new all-metal cabinet)835.00 Super CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. TV Bowling League (6 Player) Classic Bowling League (6 Player) 13 Foot 16 Foot 18 Foot No List Price Authorized for Publication EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. Card Vendor, with base Single Column Double Column No List Price Authorized for Publication J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO. Kicker & Catcher Kicker & Catcher (Counter Game) ABT Challenger Pistol (Counter Game) ABT Guesser Scale ABT Rifle Sport (Shooting Gallery) Aristo Scale No. List Per o Scale No List Price Authorized for Publication GENCO MFG. & SALES CO.

Motorama Horoscope Fortune Teller Sweet Twenty One (2 Player Roll Down Game) Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

Falstaff (4-Player, 5-Ball) No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP. Ba

ang-U-Kama	\$ 523.00	
oice-O-Graph, 45-78 RPM		
With musical unit	1,850.00	
Without musical unit	1.750.00	
rd's Prayer Vendor		
tus i rayer vondor	0,000 1	

Price Publication No List Price Authorized for Publication Authorized D3WA-Wall-O-Matic 200 MRVC-Master Remote No Volume Control HFCV2-8-High Fidelity Wall Speaker HFCV3-8-High Fidelity List d for Price Publication Corner Speaker HFCV1-12-High Fidelity Recessed Speaker PS6LZ-Power Supply HFA1-L6-Power Amplifier UNITED MFG. CO. 6 Star Shuffle Alley (6 Player, Puck Type) 8½ Foot ...... De Luxe 6 Star Shuffle Alley (Match-A-Score Model) 8½ Foot \$995.00 

 (Match-A-Score Model)

 8½ Foot
 1,080.00

 DeLuxe Bowling Alley
 (6 Player)

 11 Foot
 1,260.00

 14 Foot
 1,290.00

 18 Foot
 1,410.00

 Jumbo Bowling Alley
 (6 Player)

 13 Foot
 1,490.00

 16 Foot
 1,520.00

 20 Foot
 1,640.00

 Available in 25¢ Play, also available
 in 2 plays—25¢ with Credit Unit—Price on Request.

 UNITED MUSIC CORP. UPA-100 100-Sel. Phonograph No List Price Authorized for Publication WILLIAMS MFG. CO. Steeplechase (Single Player, 5-Ball) Naples (2 Player, 5-Ball) 6-Pocket Pool Tahle No List Price Authorized for Publication

### THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO. Model 2100 Phonograph, 200 Model 2104 Phonograph, 104 luthorized Model 2150 Phonograph, 200 No Sel. Model 5210 Wall Box, 200 Sel., 3-Wire Model 5207 Wall Box, 104 Sel., 3-Wire Model 257 Stepper, 104 Sel. Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 4"-5" Matched Cones Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 8" Heavy Duty with Extended Range List d for Price Publication

Sel.

Sel



Proven by Years of Engineering and on Location Tests!

REAL WINNER

# chicago coin's Commando MACHINE GUN

#### FEATURES NEVER BEFORE BUILT INTO ANY GUN !!

SELF CONTAINED . . . ELECTRICALLY OPERATED . . . No Troublesome Exterior Compressors or Air Hoses!

Hopper in Gun Holds 8,000 Rounds of Steel Balls! Poured in thru Top of Gun!

Adjustable to Shoot From 130 to 525 Shots Per 5c — 10c — 25c Coin!

No Cartridge Loading! All Automatic!

Shoots in 3 Shot Bursts At Less Than  $\frac{1}{2}$  Second per Burst! (150 Shots for 10c takes about 1 Minute).



**Division of** Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

#### Be sure to see our exciting, colorful, companion Target Unit—A natural to go with your Commando Machine Gun set up!

#### Takes Only Seconds to Reach and Service Any Part of the Mechanism!

Commando MACHINE GUN

New Velocity Control Adjustment to Fit Every Depth Location! Shoots 50 to 75 ft. Per Second!

National Coin Chute is Part of the Gun — Available in 5c — 10c — 25c Play! Each Coin Registers on a Meter.

Noise Maker gives realistic machine gun sound effects! New. type gun sight for greater accuracy and ease in sighting! Authentic push button trigger handle gives the feel of a real machine gun. A Natural For ALL AMUSE-MENT PARKS! FAIRS! CAR-NIVALS! ARCADES! KIDDIE PARKS! FOR EVERY TYPE LOCATION TO ATTRACT CROWDS!

#### For The Thrill of Your Life TEST SHOOT chicago coin's Commando MACHINE GUN At The Outdoor NAAPB Show, Sherman Hotel, Chicago – December 1st thru the 4th. BOOTH NOS. 117 - 118 - 119 - 120 - 121

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

"It's What's in THE CASH DUA That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

# **YOUR WURLITZER** DISTRIBUTOR IS OFFERING SKY-HIGH ALLOWANCES ON OLD EQUIPMENT

TURN IT IN NOW ON 200-SELECTION 50-CENT PLAY WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS

> SEE YOUR LOCATION EARNINGS

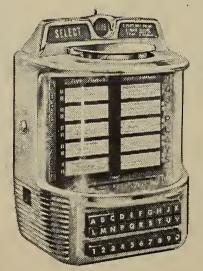
TO NEW LEVELS

THE WURLITZER COMPANY NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK ESTABLISHED 1856

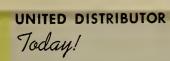
"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



# 50-CENT PLAY HERE



Adds up to the Highest Earnings in History



BUILDS PROFITS FAST

nty!

gh

50- 50-				
Adds				
Earimys ministery	Adds			

# There's an easier leavy to make dough

OPERATE UNITED'S

BOWLING ALLEY

... and you'll make plenty!

Mr. Hall

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IUINOIS

4 JUMBO SIZES 13 FT. LONG 16 FT. LONG Expandable with 4-ft. Sections to 17 FT. LONG 20 FT. LONG

> See Your UNITED DISTRIBUTOR Today!

> > **BUILDS PROFITS FAST**

# **Bally Strike-Bowler** is REAL bowling alley... sensational money-maker

Smooth-alley bowling realism attracts new players, opens new locations, injects new life into present locations, boosts bowling profits to new highs.Get in on the ground floor of the real bowling boom. Get Bally STRIKE-BOWLER today.

# NO SWITCH-ACTUATORS ON ALLEY Strikes...Spares...Blows scored by hitting pins with ball...exactly like real bowling

Mew extra-profit coin-chutes 2 games 25 ¢ 1 GAME 15<sup>c</sup> ployer not forced to buy 2 games but gets bargain when he does ALSO AVAILABLE WITH DIME 4-GAME CHITE

OFFICIAL BOWLING RULES 4-INCH BALLS QUIET RUBBER BALLS INDE TAUS AVAILABLE IF DESIRED

GIANT PINS 11 ft., 14 ft., 18 ft. long

11719

ane i e

# Boost profits in SHUFFLE spots with new Reley ABCECCEBBOULER SUPER-SIZE

1 to 6 can play

**PROMOTION KIT** 

WITH EACH GAME

For biggest group-play...and continuous repeat-play...resulting in biggest shuffle-bowler earnings...get Bally ABC SUPER DELUXE BOWLER busy on location. Order now for immediate delivery. PUCK SUPER-SIZE PINS OFFICIAL BOWLING SCORES DE LUXE CLUB-STYLED CABINET BOWLING BEAUTY BACKGLASS LIGHT-UP TOTALIZERS SPEEDY PIN-SET

1 TO 6 CAN PLAY 8½ ft. by 2 ft.

See your favorite distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS